04A

Letting September 19, 2025

Notice to Bidders, Specifications and Proposal

WARNING: FAA Buy American Preference provisions apply to this contract. Failure to submit a "Certification of Compliance with FAA Buy American Preference – Construction Projects" form in accordance with the bidding procedures set forth herein (Appendix A4) will result in the bid being declared non-responsive.



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. KA055 Greater Kankakee Airport Kankakee, Illinois Kankakee County Illinois Project No. IKK-5084 SBG Project No. 3-17-SBGP-197

Illinois Department of Transportation

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Electronic bids are to be submitted to the electronic bidding system (iCX-Integrated Contractors Exchange). All bids must be submitted to the iCX system prior to 12:00 p.m. on September 19, 2025, at which time the bids will be publicly opened from the iCX SecureVault.
- DESCRIPTION OF WORK. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. KA055 Greater Kankakee Airport Kankakee, Illinois Kankakee County Illinois Project No. IKK-5084 SBG Project No. 3-17-SBGP-197

Rehabilitate Apron R-1 and Various T-Hangar Pavements

For engineering information, please contact D. Kyle Peabody, P.E. of Crawford, Murphy & Tilly, Inc. at 630.907.7024.

3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.

- (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 10-23 of the Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports (Adopted March 22, 2023), become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
- (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded within 90 calendar days to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.
- 5. PRE-BID CONFERENCE. N/A
- 6. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS POLICY. The DBE goal for this contract is 12.0%.
- 7. SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS. The work shall be done in accordance with the Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports (Adopted March 22, 2023), the Special Provisions dated <u>June 6, 2025</u>, and the Construction Plans dated <u>June 6, 2025</u> as approved by the Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics.

- 8. **BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND BASIS OF AWARD.** When alternates are included in the proposal, the following shall apply:
 - a. Additive Alternates
 - (1) Bidders must submit a bid for the Base Bid and for all Additive Alternates.
 - (2) Award of this contract will be made to the lowest responsible qualified bidder computed as follows:

The lowest aggregate amount of (i) the Base Bid plus (ii) any Additive Alternate(s) which the Department elects to award based on the availability of funding.

Award of this contract will be limited to the following bid alternate combinations:

- I. Base Bid
- II. Base Bid + Additive Alternate 1
- III. Base Bid + Additive Alternate 1 + Additive Alternate 2
- IV. Base Bid + Additive Alternate 1 + Additive Alternate 2 + Additive Alternate 3

The Department may elect not to award any Additive Alternates. In that case, award will be to the lowest responsible qualified bidder of the Base Bid.

- b. Optional Alternates
 - (1) Bidders must submit a bid for the Base Bid and for either Alternate A or Alternate B or for both Alternate A and Alternate B.
 - (2) Award of this contract will be made to the lowest responsible qualified bidder computed as follows:

The lower of the aggregate of either (i) the Base Bid plus Alternate A or (ii) the Base Bid plus Alternate B.

9. CONTRACT TIME. The Contractor shall complete all work within the specified contract time. Any calendar day extension beyond the specified contract time must be fully justified, requested by the Contractor in writing, and approved by the Engineer, or be subject to liquidated damages.

The contract time for this contract is 26 calendar days.

- 10. INDEPENDENT WEIGHT CHECKS. The Department reserves the right to conduct random unannounced independent weight checks on any delivery for bituminous, aggregate or other pay item for which the method of measurement for payment is based on weight. The weight checks will be accomplished by selecting, at random, a loaded truck and obtaining a loaded and empty weight on an independent scale. In addition, the department may perform random weight checks by obtaining loaded and empty truck weights on portable scales operated by department personnel.
- **11. MATERIAL COST ADJUSTMENTS.** Federal Aviation Administration rules prohibit the use of escalation clauses for materials. Therefore, the Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics cannot offer any material cost adjustment provisions for projects that utilize Federal Funds.
- 12. GOOD FAITH COMPLIANCE. The Illinois Department of Transportation has made a good faith effort to include all statements, requirements, and other language required by federal and state law and by various offices within federal and state governments whether that language is required by law or not. If anything of this nature has been left out or if additional language etc. is later required, the bidder/contractor shall cooperate fully with the Department to modify the contract or bid documents to correct the deficiency. If the change results in increased operational costs, the Department shall reimburse the contractor for such costs as it may find to be reasonable.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Gia Biagi, Secretary

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF AERONAUTICS

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR STATE FUNDED AIRPORT CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

The following provisions are State of Illinois requirements and are in addition to the REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM AND FOR OBLIGATED SPONSORS

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS POLICY

<u>NOTICE</u>: This proposal contains the special provision entitled "Disadvantaged Business Participation." Inclusion of this Special Provision in this contract satisfies the obligations of the Department of Transportation under federal law as implemented by 49 CFR 23 and under the Illinois "Minority and Female Business Enterprise Act."

<u>POLICY</u>: It is public policy that the businesses defined in 49 CFR Part 23 shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with State or Federal funds. Consequently, the requirements of 49 CFR Part 23 apply to this contract.

<u>OBLIGATION</u>: The Contractor agrees to ensure that the businesses defined in 49 CFR Part 23 have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. In this regard, the Contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps, in accordance with 49 CFR Part 23, to ensure that the said businesses have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform portions of this contract. The Contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.

The Contractor shall include the above Policy and Obligation statements of this Special Provision in every subcontract, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.

<u>DBE/WBE CONTRACTOR FINANCE PROGRAM</u>: On contracts where a loan has been obtained through the DBE/WBE Contractor Finance Program, the Contractor shall cooperate with the Department by making all payments due to the DBE/WBE Contractor by means of a two-payee check payable to the Lender (Bank) and the Borrower (DBE/WBE Contractor).

<u>BREACH OF CONTRACT:</u> Failure to carry out the requirements set forth above and in the Special Provision shall constitute a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract or liquidated damages as provided in the special provision.

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: January 2, 2025

- 1. OVERVIEW AND GENERAL OBLIGATION. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory. Award of the contract is conditioned on meeting the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26, and failure by the Contractor to carry out the requirements of Part 26 is a material breach of the contract and may result in the termination of the contract or such other remedies as the Department deems appropriate.
- CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE. All assurances set forth in FHWA 1273 are hereby incorporated by reference and will be physically attached to the final contract and all subcontracts.
- 3. CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. The Department has determined the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies and that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform 12.0% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR 26.53 and SBE Memorandum No. 24-02.
- 4. <u>IDENTIFICATION OF CERTIFIED DBE</u>. Information about certified DBE Contractors can be found in the Illinois UCP Directory. Bidders can obtain additional information and assistance with identifying DBE-certified companies at the Department's website or by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at (217) 785-4611.
- 5. <u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision and SBE Policy Memorandum 24-02 is a material bidding requirement. The following shall be included with the bid.

- (a) DBE Utilization Plan (form SBE 2026) documenting enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal, or a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal even though the efforts did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.
- (b) Applicable DBE Participation Statement (form SBE 2023, 2024, and/or 2025) for each DBE firm the bidder has committed to perform the work to achieve the contract goal.

The required forms and documentation shall be submitted as a single .pdf file using the "Integrated Contractor Exchange (iCX)" application within the Department's "EBids System".

The Department will not accept a bid if it does not meet the bidding procedures set forth herein and the bid will be declared non-responsive. A bidder declared non-responsive for failure to meet the bidding procedures will not give rise to an administrative reconsideration. In the event the bid is declared non-responsive, the Department may elect to cause the forfeiture of the penal sum of the bidder's proposal guaranty and may deny authorization to bid the project if re-advertised for bids.

6. <u>UTILZATION PLAN EVALUATION</u>. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate, and adequately document the bidder has committed to DBE participation sufficient to meet the goal, or that the bidder has made good faith efforts to do so, in the event the bidder cannot meet the goal, in order for the Department to commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder.

The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan documents sufficient commercially useful DBE work to meet the contract goal or the Department determines, based upon the documentation submitted, that the bidder has made a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR Part 26, Appendix A and the requirements of SBE 2026.

If the Department determines that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan of that determination in accordance with SBE Policy Memorandum 24-02.

- 7. CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION. The Utilization Plan values represent work the bidder commits to have performed by the specified DBEs and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE firms. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR Part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific guidelines for counting goal credit are provided in 49 CFR Part 26.55. In evaluating Utilization Plans for award the Department will count goal credit as set forth in Part 26 and in accordance with SBE Policy Memorandum 24-02.
- 8. CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. The Contractor must utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each DBE is listed in the Contractor's approved Utilization Plan, unless the Contractor obtains the Department's written consent to terminate the DBE or any portion of its work. The DBE Utilization Plan approved by SBE is a condition-of-award, and any deviation to that Utilization Plan, the work set forth therein to be performed by DBE firms, or the DBE firms specified to perform that work, must be approved, in writing, by the Department in accordance with federal regulatory requirements. Deviation from the DBE Utilization Plan condition-of-award without such written approval is a violation of the contract and may result in termination of the contract or such other remedy the Department deems appropriate. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan.
 - (a) NOTICE OF DBE PERFORMANCE. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer with at least three days advance notice of when all DBE firms are expected to perform the work committed under the Contractor's Utilization Plan.
 - (b) SUBCONTRACT. If awarded the contract, the Contractor is required to enter into written subcontracts with all DBE firms indicated in the approved Utilization Plan and must provide copies of fully executed DBE subcontracts to the Department upon request. Subcontractors shall ensure that all lower tier subcontracts or agreements with DBEs to supply labor or materials be performed in accordance with this Special Provision.
 - (c) PAYMENT TO DBE FIRMS. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goal has been paid to the DBE. The Contractor shall document and report all payments for work performed by DBE certified firms in accordance with Article 109.11 of the Standard Specifications. All records of payment for work performed by DBE certified firms shall be made available to the Department upon request.
 - (d) FINAL PAYMENT. After the performance of the final item of work or trucking, or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than 30 calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement (form SBE 2115) to the Engineer. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages.

(g) ENFORCEMENT. The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE)

Effective: June 2, 2012 Revised: January 2, 2025

The following applies to all Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) trucks on the project, whether they are utilized for DBE goal credit or not.

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer at least three days prior to DBE trucking activity.

The Contractor shall submit a weekly report of DBE trucks hired by the Contractor or subcontractors (i.e. not owned by the Contractor or subcontractors) to the Resident Engineer on Division of Aeronautics Form "AER 723" within ten business days following the reporting period. The reporting period shall be Sunday through Saturday for each week reportable trucking activities occur.

Any costs associated with providing weekly DBE trucking reports shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: November 2, 2017 Revised: April 1, 2019

To account for the preparatory work and the operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting according to Section 80-01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least seven days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be at the following percentage of the amount of the subcontract reported on form AER 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

Value of Subcontract Reported on Form AER 260A	Mobilization Percentage
Less than \$10,000	25%
\$10,000 to less than \$20,000	20%
\$20,000 to less than \$40,000	18%
\$40,000 to less than \$60,000	16%
\$60,000 to less than \$80,000	14%
\$80,000 to less than \$100,000	12%
\$100,000 to less than \$250,000	10%
\$250,000 to less than \$500,000	9%
\$500,000 to \$750,000	8%
Over \$750,000	7%

The mobilization payment to the subcontractor is an advance payment of the reported amount of the subcontract and is not a payment in addition to the amount of the subcontract; therefore, the amount of the advance payment will be deducted from future progress payments.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS Effective: November 2, 2017

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 90-07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause. If reasonable cause is asserted, written notice shall be provided to the applicable subcontractor and/or material supplier and the Engineer within five days of the Contractor receiving payment. The written notice shall identify the contract number, the subcontract or material purchase agreement, a detailed reason for refusal, the value of payment being withheld, and the specific remedial actions required of the subcontractor and/or material supplier so that payment can be made.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR SUBCONTRACTOR AND DBE PAYMENT REPORTING (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2018

Subcontractor and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Payment Reporting

The Contractor shall report all payments made to the following parties:

- (a) first tier subcontractors;
- (b) lower tier subcontractors affecting disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) goal credit;
- (c) material suppliers or trucking firms that are part of the Contractor's submitted DBE utilization plan.

The report shall be made through the Department's on-line subcontractor payment reporting system within 21 days of making the payment.

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR ADDITIONAL STATE REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Effective: February 1, 1969 Revised: January 1, 2017

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the provisions of this Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, the Illinois Human Rights Act, or the Illinois Department of Human Rights Rules and Regulations, the Contractor may be declared ineligible for future contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political sub-divisions or municipal corporations, and the contract may be cancelled or voided in whole or in part, and such other sanctions or penalties may be imposed or remedies invoked as provided by statute or regulation.

During the performance of this Contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

- (1) That it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, order of protection status, national origin or ancestry, citizenship status, age, physical or mental disability unrelated to ability, military status, or an unfavorable discharge from military service; and further that it will examine all job classifications to determine if minority persons or women are underutilized and will take appropriate affirmative action to rectify any such underutilization.
- (2) That, if it hires additional employees in order to perform this contract or any portion hereof, it will determine the availability (in accordance with the Illinois Department of Human Rights Rules and Regulations) of minorities and women in the area(s) from which it may reasonably recruit and it will hire for each job classification for which employees are hired in such a way that minorities and women are not underutilized.
- (3) That, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by it or on its behalf, it will state that all applicants will be afforded equal opportunity without discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, order of protection status, national origin or ancestry, citizenship status, age, physical or mental disability unrelated to ability, military status, or an unfavorable discharge from military service.

- (4) That it will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has or is bound by a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, a notice advising such labor organization or representative of the Contractor's obligations under the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Illinois Department of Human Rights Rules and Regulations. If any labor organization or representative fails or refuses to cooperate with the Contractor in its efforts to comply with such Act and Rules and Regulations, the Contractor will promptly so notify the Illinois Department of Human Rights and IDOT and will recruit employees from other sources when necessary to fulfill its obligations thereunder.
- (5) That it will submit reports as required by the Illinois Department of Human Rights Rules and Regulations, furnish all relevant information as may from time to time be requested by the Illinois Department of Human Rights or IDOT, and in all respects comply with the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Illinois Department of Human Rights Rules and Regulations.
- (6) That it will permit access to all relevant books, records, accounts, and work sites by personnel of IDOT and the Illinois Department of Human Rights for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Illinois Department of Human Rights Rules and Regulations.
- (7) That it will include verbatim or by reference the provisions of this clause in every subcontract it awards under which any portion of the contract obligations are undertaken or assumed, so that the provisions will be binding upon the subcontractor. In the same manner as with other provisions of this contract, the Contractor will be liable for compliance with applicable provisions of this clause by subcontractors; and further it will promptly notify IDOT and the Illinois Department of Human Rights in the event any subcontractor fails or refuses to comply with these provisions. In addition, the Contractor will not utilize any subcontractor declared by the Illinois Human Rights Commission to be ineligible for contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations.

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR SUBMISSION OF PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2021 Revised: November 2, 2023

STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

The payroll records shall include the worker's name, social security number, last known address, telephone number, email address, classification(s) of work actually performed, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof), daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total, deductions made, and actual wages paid.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit certified payroll records to the Department each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers, last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses shall not be included on weekly submittals. Instead, the payrolls need only include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The submittals shall be made using LCPtracker Pro software. The software is webbased and can be accessed at https://lcptracker.com/. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate option ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") selected.

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR NPDES CERTIFICATION

In accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, the Illinois Pollution Control Board Rules and Regulations (35 Ill. Adm. Code, Subtitle C, Chapter I), and the Clean Water Act, and the regulations thereunder, this certification is required for all construction contracts that will result in the disturbance of one or more acres total land area.

The bidder certifies under penalty of law that he/she understands the terms and conditions of the general National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit (ILR100000) that authorizes the storm water discharges associated with industrial activity from the construction site identified as part of this certification.

The Airport Owner or its Agent will:

- 1) prepare, sign and submit the Notice of Intent (NOI)
- 2) conduct site inspections and complete and file the inspection reports
- 3) submit Incidence of Non-Compliance (ION) forms
- 4) submit Notice of Termination (NOT) form

Prior to the issuance of the Notice-to-Proceed, for <u>each</u> erosion control measure identified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan, the contractor or subcontractor responsible for the control measure(s) must sign the above certification (forms to be provided by the Department).

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR COMPLETION TIME VIA CALENDAR DAYS

It being understood and agreed that the completion within the time limit is an essential part of the contract, the bidder agrees to complete the work within 26 calendar days, unless additional time is granted by the Engineer in accordance with the provisions of the specifications. In case of failure to complete the work on or before the time named herein, or within such extra time as may have been allowed by extensions, the bidder agrees that the Department of Transportation shall withhold from such sum as may be due him/her under the terms of this contract, the costs, as set forth in Section 80-09 Failure to Complete on Time of the Standard Specifications, which costs shall be considered and treated not as a penalty but as damages due to the State from the bidder by reason of the failure of the bidder to complete the work within the time specified in the contract.

ILLINOIS WORKS APPRENTICESHIP INITIATIVE - STATE FUNDED CONTRACTS (BDE)

Effective: June 2, 2021 Revised: April 2, 2024

Illinois Works Jobs Program Act (30 ILCS 559/20-1 et seq.). For contracts having an awarded contract value of \$500,000 or more, the Contractor shall comply with the Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative (30 ILCS 559/20-20 to 20-25) and all applicable administrative rules. The goal of the Illinois Apprenticeship Works Initiative is that apprentices will perform either 10% of the total labor hours actually worked in each prevailing wage classification or 10% of the estimated labor hours in each prevailing wage classification, whichever is less. Of this goal, at least 50% of the labor hours of each prevailing wage classification performed by apprentices shall be performed by graduates of the Illinois Works Pre-Apprenticeship Program, the Illinois Climate Works Pre-Apprenticeship Program, or the Highway Construction Careers Training Program.

The Contractor may seek from the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity (DCEO) a waiver or reduction of this goal in certain circumstances pursuant to 30 ILCS 559/20-20(b). The Contractor shall ensure compliance during the term of the contract and will be required to report on and certify its compliance. An apprentice use plan, apprentice hours, and a compliance certification shall be submitted to the Engineer on forms provided by the Department and/or DCEO.

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDDERS LIST INFORMATION (BDE)

Effective: January 2, 2025 Revised: March 2, 2025

In accordance with 49 CFR 26.11(c) all DBE and non-DBEs who bid as prime contractors and subcontractors shall provide bidders list information, including all DBE and non-DBE firms from whom the bidder has received a quote or bid to work as a subcontractor, whether or not the bidder has relied upon that bid in placing its bid as the prime contractor.

The bidders list information shall be submitted with the bid using the link provided within the "Integrated Contractor Exchange (iCX)" application of the Department's "EBids System".

State of Illinois Department of Transportation

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR SECTION 80 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

This Special Provision amends the provisions of the Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports (Adopted March 22, 2023) and shall be construed to be a part thereof, superseding any conflicting provisions thereof applicable to the work under the contract.

80-09 Failure to complete on time.

ADD:

Schedule of Deductions for Each Day of Overrun in Contract Time			
Original Contract Amount	•	Daily Ch	arges
an To	and Including	Calendar Day	Work Day
\$	100,000	\$ 475	\$ 675
	500,000	750	1,050
)	1,000,000	1,025	1,425
)	3,000,000	1,275	1,725
)	6,000,000	1,425	2,000
) /	12,000,000	2,300	3,450
	And over	6,775	9,525
	nan To 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Day of Overrun in C Original Contract Amount Inan To and Including D \$ 100,000 D 500,000 D 1,000,000 D 3,000,000 D 6,000,000 D 12,000,000	Day of Overrun in Contract Time Original Contract Amount Daily Cham on \$ 100,000 \$ 475 on \$ 500,000 750 on 1,000,000 1,025 on 3,000,000 1,275 on 6,000,000 1,425 on 12,000,000 2,300

State of Illinois Department of Transportation

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR SECTION 90 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

This Special Provision amends the provisions of the Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports (Adopted March 22, 2023) and shall be construed to be a part thereof, superseding any conflicting provisions thereof applicable to the work under the contract.

90-07 Partial payments.

DELETE: The entire section.

ADD: Partial payments will be made to the Contractor at least once each month as the work progresses. The payments will be based upon estimates, prepared by the Resident Engineer, of the value of the work performed and materials complete and in place in accordance with the contract, plans, and specifications. Such partial payments may also include the delivered actual cost of those materials stockpiled and stored in accordance with the Section 90-08 PAYMENT FOR MATERIALS ON HAND. From the amount of partial payment so determined on Federal-Aid projects, there shall be deducted an amount up to ten percent of the cost of the completed work which shall be retained until all conditions necessary for financial closeout of the project are satisfied. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1,000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment. A final voucher for under \$5.00 shall not be paid except through electronic funds transfer. (15 ILCS 405/9(b-1))

It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not be entitled to demand or receive partial payment based on quantities of work in excess of those provided in the proposal or covered by approved change orders, except when such excess quantities have been determined by the Engineer to be a part of the final quantity for the item of work in question.

No partial payment shall bind the Department to the acceptance of any materials or work in place as to quality or quantity. All partial payments are subject to correction at the time of final payment as provided in Section 90-09 ACCEPTANCE AND FINAL PAYMENT.

Progress payments may be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

If a Contractor or subcontractor has defaulted on a loan issued under the Department's Disadvantaged Business Revolving Loan Program (20 ILCS 2705/2705-610) progress payments may be reduced pursuant to the terms of that loan agreement. In such cases, the amount of the estimate related to the work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor, in default of the loan agreement, will be offset, in whole or in part, and vouchered by the Department to the Working Capital Revolving Fund or designated escrow account. Payment for the work shall be considered as issued and received by the Contractor or subcontractor on the date of the offset voucher. Further, the amount of the offset voucher shall be a credit against the Department's obligation to pay the Contractor, the Contractor's obligation to pay the subcontractor, and the Contractor's or subcontractor's total loan indebtedness to the Department. The offset shall continue until such time as the entire loan indebtedness is satisfied. The Department will notify the Contractor and Fund Control Agent in a timely manner of such offset. The Contractor or subcontractor shall not be entitled to additional payment in consideration of the offset.

In accordance with 49 USC § 47111, the Department will not make payments totaling more than 90 percent of the contract until all conditions necessary for financial closeout of the project are satisfied.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved.

90-09 Trust agreement option.

DELETE: The entire section.

APPENDIX A – FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS

A1 ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS

A1.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS

The Contractor must maintain an acceptable cost accounting system. The Contractor agrees to provide the Owner, the Federal Aviation Administration and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their duly authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to the specific contract for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts and transcriptions. The Contractor agrees to maintain all books, records and reports required under this contract for a period of not less than three years after final payment is made and all pending matters are closed.

A2 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REQUIREMENTS

A2.1 SOLICITATION CLAUSE

NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

- 1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Equal Opportunity Clause" and the "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications" set forth herein.
- 2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

Timetables

The following goal for female utilization in each construction craft and trade shall apply to all Contractors holding Federal and federally-assisted construction contracts and subcontracts in excess of \$10,000. The goal is applicable to the Contractor's total on-site construction workforce, regardless of whether or not part of that workforce is performing work on a Federal, federally assisted or nonfederally related construction contact or subcontract.

AREA COVERED (STATEWIDE)

Goals for Women apply nationwide.

GOAL

Goal (percent)

Until further notice, the following goals for minority utilization in each construction craft and trade shall apply to all Contractors holding Federal and federally-assisted construction contracts and subcontracts in excess of \$10,000 to be performed in the respective geographical areas. The goals are applicable to the Contractor's total on-site construction workforce, regardless of whether or not part of that workforce is performing work on a Federal, federally-assisted or nonfederally related construction contract or subcontract.

Economic Area (percent)	Goal
056 Paducah, KY: Non-SMSA Counties - IL - Hardin, Massac, Pope KY - Ballard, Caldwell, Calloway, Carlisle, Crittenden, Fulton, Graves, Hickman, Livingston, Lyon, McCracken, Marshall	5.2
080 Evansville, IN: Non-SMSA Counties - IL - Edwards, Gallatin, Hamilton, Lawrence, Saline, Wabash, White IN - Dubois, Knox, Perry, Pike, Spencer KY - Hancock, Hopkins, McLean, Mublenberg, Ohio, Union, Webster	3.5
081 Terre Haute, IN: Non-SMSA Counties - IL - Clark, Crawford IN - Parke	2.5
083 Chicago, IL: SMSA Counties: 1600 Chicago, IL - IL - Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, Will	19.6

3740 Kankakee, IL - IL - Kankakee	9.1
Non-SMSA Counties IL - Bureau, DeKalb, Grundy, Iroquois, Kendall, LaSalle, Livingston, Putnam IN - Jasper, Laporte, Newton, Pulaski, Starke	18.4
084 Champaign - Urbana, IL: SMSA Counties: 1400 Champaign - Urbana - Rantoul, IL - IL - Champaign	7.8
Non-SMSA Counties - IL - Coles, Cumberland, Douglas, Edgar, Ford, Piatt, Vermilion	4.8
085 Springfield - Decatur, IL: SMSA Counties: 2040 Decatur, IL - IL - Macon	7.6
7880 Springfield, IL - IL - Menard, Sangamon	4.5
Non-SMSA Counties IL - Cass, Christian, Dewitt, Logan, Morgan, Moultrie, Scott, Shelby	4.0
086 Quincy, IL: Non-SMSA Counties	3.1
IL - Adams, Brown, Pike MO - Lewis, Marion, Pike, Ralls	
087 Peoria, IL: SMSA Counties: 1040 Bloomington - Normal, IL - IL - McLean	2.5
6120 Peoria, IL - IL - Peoria, Tazewell, Woodford	4.4
Non-SMSA Counties - IL - Fulton, Knox, McDonough, Marshall, Mason, Schuyler, Stark, Warren	3.3
088 Rockford, IL: SMSA Counties: 6880 Rockford, IL - IL - Boone, Winnebago	6.3
Non-SMSA Counties - IL - Lee, Ogle, Stephenson	4.6
098 Dubuque, IA: Non-SMSA Counties - IL - JoDaviess IA - Atlamakee, Clayton, Delaware, Jackson, Winnesheik WI - Crawford, Grant, Lafayette	0.5
099 Davenport, Rock Island, Moline, IA - IL: SMSA Counties: 1960 Davenport, Rock Island, Moline, IA - IL - IL - Henry, Rock Island IA - Scott	4.6
Non-SMSA Counties - IL - Carroll, Hancock, Henderson, Mercer, Whiteside IA - Clinton, DesMoines, Henry, Lee, Louisa, Muscatine MO - Clark	3.4
107 St. Louis, MO: SMSA Counties: 7040 St. Louis, MO - IL - IL - Clinton, Madison, Monroe, St. Clair MO - Franklin, Jefferson, St. Charles, St. Louis, St. Louis City	14.7
Non-SMSA Counties - IL - Alexander, Bond, Calhoun, Clay, Effingham, Fayette, Franklin, Greene, 12	11.4

Jackson, Jasper, Jefferson, Jersey, Johnson, Macoupin, Marion, Montgomery, Perry, Pulaski, Randolph, Richland, Union, Washington, Wayne, Williamson

MO - Bollinger, Butler, Cape Girardeau, Carter, Crawford, Dent, Gasconade, Iron, Lincoln, Madison, Maries, Mississippi, Montgomery, Perry, Phelps, Reynolds, Ripley, St. Francois, St. Genevieve, Scott, Stoddard, Warren, Washington, Wayne

These goals are applicable to all of the Contractor's construction work (whether or not it is Federal or federally assisted) performed in the covered area. If the Contractor performs construction work in a geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the Contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The Contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a) and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from Contractor to Contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

- 3. The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP) within 10 working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address, and telephone number of the subcontractor; employer identification number of the subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.
- 4. As used in this notice and in the contract resulting from this solicitation, the "covered area" is Kankakee, Illinois; Kankakee County.

A3 BREACH OF CONTRACT TERMS

A3.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

This provision is required for all contracts that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold as stated in 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II (A). This threshold is occasionally adjusted for inflation and is \$250,000.

BREACH OF CONTRACT TERMS

Any violation or breach of terms of this contract on the part of the Contractor or its subcontractors may result in the suspension or termination of this contract or such other action that may be necessary to enforce the rights of the parties of this agreement.

Owner will provide Contractor written notice that describes the nature of the breach and corrective actions the Contractor must undertake in order to avoid termination of the contract. Owner reserves the right to withhold payments to Contractor until such time the Contractor corrects the breach or the Owner elects to terminate the contract. The Owner's notice will identify a specific date by which the Contractor must correct the breach. Owner may proceed with termination of the contract if the Contractor fails to correct the breach by the deadline indicated in the Owner's notice.

The duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder are in addition to, and not a limitation of, any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.

A4 BUY AMERICAN PREFERENCE

A4.1 SOLICITATION CLAUSES

A4.1.1 Certification of Compliance with FAA Buy American Preference Statement FAA BUY AMERICAN PREFERENCE

The Contractor certifies that its bid/offer is in compliance with 49 USC § 50101, BABA and other related Made in America Laws¹, U.S. statutes, guidance, and FAA policies, which provide that Federal funds may not be obligated unless all iron, steel and manufactured goods used in AIP funded projects are produced in the United States, unless the Federal Aviation Administration has issued a waiver for the product; the product is listed as an Excepted Article, Material Or Supply in Federal Acquisition Regulation subpart 25.108; or is included in the FAA Nationwide Buy American Waivers Issued list.

The bidder or offeror must complete and submit the certification of compliance with FAA's Buy American Preference, BABA and Made in America laws included herein with their bid or offer. The Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics will reject as nonresponsive any bid or offer that does not include a completed certification of compliance with FAA's Buy American Preference and BABA.

The bidder or offeror certifies that all constructions materials, defined to mean an article, material, or supply other than an item of primarily iron or steel; a manufactured product; cement and cementitious materials; aggregates such as stone, sand, or gravel; or aggregate binding agents or additives that are or consist primarily of: non-ferrous metals; plastic and polymer-based products (including polyvinylchloride, composite building materials, and polymers used in fiber optic cables); glass (including optic glass); lumber; or drywall used in the project are manufactured in the U.S.

¹Per Executive Order 14005 "Made in America Laws" means all statutes, regulations, rules, and Executive Orders relating to federal financial assistance awards or federal procurement, including those that refer to "Buy America" or "Buy American," that require, or provide a preference for, the purchase or acquisition of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States, including iron, steel, and manufactured products offered in the United States.

A4.1.2 Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics Requirements

The bidder shall submit the completed and signed "Certification of Compliance with FAA Buy American Preference – Construction Projects" form with the bid. The required form must be uploaded in the "Miscellaneous Documents" area as a single .pdf file in the "Integrated Contractor Exchange (iCX)" application within the Department's "EBids System".

The Department will not accept a "Certification of Compliance with FAA Buy American Preference – Construction Projects" form if it does not meet the bidding procedures set forth herein and the bid will be declared non-responsive. In the event the bid is declared non-responsive, the Department may elect to cause the forfeiture of the penal sum of the bidder's proposal guaranty and may deny authorization to bid the project if re-advertised for bids.

Any and all steel products used in the performance of this contract by the Contractor, subcontractors, producers, and suppliers are required to adhere to the Illinois Steel Products Procurement Act (30 ILCS 565/), which requires that all steel items be of 100 percent domestic origin and manufacture. Any products listed under the Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA) nationwide approved list of "Equipment Meeting Buy American Requirements" shall be deemed as meeting the requirements of the Illinois Steel Products Procurement Act.

All FAA Buy American Waivers are the responsibility of the Contractor, must be obtained prior to the Notice to Proceed, and must be submitted to the Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics for review and approval before being forwarded to the FAA. Any products used on the project that cannot meet the domestic requirement, and for which a waiver prior to the Notice to Proceed was not obtained, will be rejected for use and subject to removal and replacement with no additional compensation, and the contractor deemed non-responsive.

A4.1.3 Certification of Compliance with FAA Buy American Preference - Construction Projects

As a matter of bid responsiveness, the bidder or offeror must complete, sign, date, and submit this certification statement with its proposal. The bidder or offeror must indicate how it intends to comply with 49 USC § 50101, BABA and other related Made in America Laws, U.S. statutes, guidance, and FAA policies, by selecting one of the following certification statements. These statements are mutually exclusive. Bidder must select one or the other (i.e., not both) by inserting a checkmark (\checkmark) or the letter "X".

- ☐ Bidder or offeror hereby certifies that it will comply with 49 USC § 50101, BABA and other related U.S. statutes, guidance, and policies of the FAA by:
 - a) Only installing iron, steel and manufactured products produced in the United States;
 - b) Only installing construction materials defined as: an article, material, or supply other than an item of primarily iron or steel; a manufactured product; cement and cementitious materials; aggregates such as stone, sand, or gravel; or aggregate binding agents or additives that are or consist primarily of non-ferrous metals; plastic and polymer-based products (including polyvinylchloride, composite building materials, and polymers used in fiber optic cables); glass (including optic glass); lumber or drywall that have been manufactured in the United States.
 - c) Installing manufactured products for which the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) has issued a waiver as indicated by inclusion on the current FAA Nationwide Buy American Waivers Issued listing; or
 - d) Installing products listed as an Excepted Article, Material or Supply in Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 25.108.

By selecting this certification statement, the bidder or offeror agrees:

- a) To provide to the Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics and the FAA evidence that documents the source and origin of the iron, steel, and/or manufactured product.
- b) To faithfully comply with providing U.S. domestic products.
- c) To refrain from seeking a waiver request after establishment of the contract, unless extenuating circumstances emerge that the FAA determines justified.
- d) Certify that all construction materials used in the project are manufactured in the U.S.
- ☐ The bidder or offeror hereby certifies it cannot comply with the 100 percent Buy American Preferences of 49 USC § 50101(a) but may qualify for a Type 3 or Type 4 waiver under 49 USC § 50101(b). By selecting this certification statement, the apparent bidder or offeror with the apparent low bid agrees:
 - a) To submit to the Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics and the FAA within 15 calendar days of being selected as the responsive bidder, a formal waiver request and required documentation that supports the type of waiver being requested.
 - b) That failure to submit the required documentation within the specified timeframe is cause for a non-responsive determination that may result in rejection of the proposal.
 - c) To faithfully comply with providing U.S. domestic products at or above the approved U.S. domestic content percentage as approved by the FAA.
 - d) To furnish U.S. domestic product for any waiver request that the FAA rejects.
 - e) To refrain from seeking a waiver request after establishment of the contract, unless extenuating circumstances emerge that the FAA determines justified.

Required Documentation

Type 2 Waiver (Nonavailability) - The iron, steel, manufactured goods or construction materials or manufactured goods are not available in sufficient quantity or quality in the United States. The required documentation for the Nonavailability waiver is

a) Completed Content Percentage Worksheet and Final Assembly Questionnaire

- b) Record of thorough market research, consideration where appropriate of qualifying alternate items, products, or materials including;
- c) A description of the market research activities and methods used to identify domestically manufactured items capable of satisfying the requirement, including the timing of the research and conclusions reached on the availability of sources.

Type 3 Waiver – The cost of components and subcomponents produced in the United States is more than 60 percent of the cost of all components and subcomponents of the "facility/project." The required documentation for a Type 3 waiver is:

- a) Completed Content Percentage Worksheet and Final Assembly Questionnaire including;
- b) Listing of all manufactured products that are not comprised of 100 percent U.S. domestic content (excludes products listed on the FAA Nationwide Buy American Waivers Issued listing and products excluded by Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 25.108; products of unknown origin must be considered as non-domestic products in their entirety).
- c) Cost of non-domestic components and subcomponents, excluding labor costs associated with final assembly and installation at project location.
- d) Percentage of non-domestic component and subcomponent cost as compared to total "facility" component and subcomponent costs, excluding labor costs associated with final assembly and installation at project location.

Type 4 Waiver (Unreasonable Costs) - Applying this provision for iron, steel, manufactured goods or construction materials would increase the cost of the overall project by more than 25 percent. The required documentation for this waiver is:

- a) A completed Content Percentage Worksheet and Final Assembly Questionnaire from
- b) At minimum two comparable equal bids and/or offers;
- c) Receipt or record that demonstrates that supplier scouting called for in Executive Order 14005, indicates that no domestic source exists for the project and/or component;
- d) Completed waiver applications for each comparable bid and/or offer.

False Statements: Per 49 USC § 47126, this certification concerns a matter within the jurisdiction of the Federal Aviation Administration and the making of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent certification may render the maker subject to prosecution under Title 18, United States Code.

Date	Signature
Company Name	Title

A5 CIVIL RIGHTS - GENERAL

A5.1 CONTRACT CLAUSES

A5.1.1 General Clause that is used for Contracts, Lease Agreements, and Transfer Agreements

GENERAL CIVIL RIGHTS PROVISIONS

In all its activities within the scope of its airport program, the Contractor agrees to comply with pertinent statutes, Executive Orders, and such rules as identified in Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities to ensure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), age, or disability be excluded from participating in any activity conducted with or benefiting from Federal assistance.

This provision is in addition to that required by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

A5.1.2 Specific Clause that is used for General Contract Agreements

The above provision binds the Contractor and subcontractors from the bid solicitation period through the completion of the contract.

A6 CIVIL RIGHTS - TITLE VI ASSURANCE

A6.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

A6.1.1 Title VI Solicitation Notice

Title VI Solicitation Notice:

The Illinois Department of Transportation, in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 USC §§ 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders or offerors that it will affirmatively ensure that for any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, [select businesses, or disadvantaged business enterprises or airport concession disadvantaged business enterprises] will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and no businesses will be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), age, or disability in consideration for an award.

A6.1.2 Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities

Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities

During the performance of this contract, the Contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 USC § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin);
- 49 CFR part 21 (Non-discrimination in Federally-Assisted programs of the Department of Transportation—Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964);
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 USC § 4601) (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC § 794 et seq.), as amended (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR part 27 (Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance);
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 USC § 6101 et seq.) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982 (49 USC § 47123), as amended (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 (PL 100-259) (broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 USC § 12101, et seq) (prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities) as implemented by U.S. Department of Transportation regulations at 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Nondiscrimination statute (49 USC § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations (ensures
 nondiscrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse
 human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations);
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national
 origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take
 reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs [70 Fed. Reg. 74087 (2005)];
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 USC § 1681, et seq).

A6.1.3 Nondiscrimination Requirements/Title VI Clauses for Compliance

Compliance with Nondiscrimination Requirements:

During the performance of this contract, the Contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor"), agrees as follows:

- Compliance with Regulations: The Contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
- 2. Nondiscrimination: The Contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The Contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21.
- 3. **Solicitations for Subcontracts, including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the Contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the Contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
- 4. Information and Reports: The Contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the Contractor will so certify to the Sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
- 5. **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of a Contractor's noncompliance with the non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the Sponsor will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Aviation Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - a. Withholding payments to the Contractor under the contract until the Contractor complies; and/or
 - b. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.

Incorporation of Provisions: The Contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto. The Contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the Contractor may request the Sponsor to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Sponsor. In addition, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

A7 CLEAN AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

A7.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

This provision is required for all contracts and lower tier contracts that exceed \$150,000.

CLEAN AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, and regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 USC §§ 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 USC §§ 1251-1387). The Contractor agrees to report any violation to the Owner immediately upon discovery. The Owner assumes responsibility for notifying the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Federal Aviation Administration.

Contractor must include this requirement in all subcontracts that exceed \$150,000.

A8 CONTRACT WORKHOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT REQUIREMENTS

A8.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

This provision applies to all contracts and lower tier contracts that exceed \$100,000, and employ laborers, mechanics, watchmen, and guards.

CONTRACT WORKHOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT REQUIREMENTS

1. Overtime Requirements.

No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. Violation; Liability for Unpaid Wages; Liquidated Damages.

In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this clause, the Contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with

respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this clause, in the sum of \$29 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this clause.

3. Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages.

The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) or the Owner shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this clause.

4. Subcontractors.

The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) and also a clause requiring the subcontractor to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this clause.

A9 COPELAND "ANTI-KICKBACK" ACT

A9.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

COPELAND "ANTI-KICKBACK" ACT

Contractor must comply with the requirements of the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 and 40 USC 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulation 29 CFR part 3. Contractor and subcontractors are prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed on the project to give up any part of the compensation to which the employee is entitled. The Contractor and each Subcontractor must submit to the Owner, a weekly statement on the wages paid to each employee performing on covered work during the prior week. Owner must report any violations of the Act to the Federal Aviation Administration.

A10 DAVIS-BACON REQUIREMENTS

A10.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

DAVIS-BACON REQUIREMENTS

1. Minimum Wages.

(i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR Part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalent thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR § 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under (1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the Contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can easily be seen by the workers.

- (ii)(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:
- (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination;
- (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
- (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.
- (B) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

- (C) In the event the Contractor, the laborers, or mechanics to be employed in the classification, or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.
- (D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to subparagraphs (1)(ii) (B) or (C) of this paragraph, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.
- (iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.
- (iv) If the Contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the Contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.
- 2. Withholding. The Federal Aviation Administration or the Sponsor shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the Federal Aviation Administration may, after written notice to the Contractor, Sponsor, Applicant, or Owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.
- 3. Payrolls and Basic Records.
- (i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker; his or her correct classification; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours worked; deductions made; and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records that show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual costs incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.
- (ii)(A) The Contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Federal Aviation Administration if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the Contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant, Sponsor, or Owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the Federal Aviation Administration. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR § 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH–347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts/construction/payroll-certification or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker and shall provide them upon request to the Federal Aviation Administration if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the Contractor will submit them to the applicant, Sponsor, or Owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the Federal Aviation Administration, the Contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contract
- (B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:
- (1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under 29 CFR § 5.5(a)(3)(ii), the appropriate information is being maintained under 29 CFR § 5.5 (a)(3)(ii), and that such information is correct and complete;
- (2) That each laborer and mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR Part 3;
- (3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.
- (C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (3)(ii)(B) of this section.

- (D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the Contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under Section 1001 of Title 18 and Section 231 of Title 31 of the United States Code.
- (iii) The Contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Sponsor, the Federal Aviation Administration, or the Department of Labor and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the Contractor, Sponsor, applicant, or Owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR § 5.12.

4. Apprentices and Trainees.

- (i) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.
- (ii) Trainees. Except as provided in 29 CFR § 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination that provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate that is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is
- (iii) Equal Employment Opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees, and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR Part 30.
- 5. Compliance with Copeland Act Requirements.

The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

6. Subcontracts.

The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR §§ 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Aviation Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR § 5.5.

7. Contract Termination: Debarment.

A breach of the contract clauses in paragraph 1 through 10 of this section may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR § 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act Requirements.

All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

9. Disputes Concerning Labor Standards.

Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

- 10. Certification of Eligibility.
- (i) By entering into this contract, the Contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the Contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR § 5.12(a)(1).
- (ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR § 5.12(a)(1).
- (iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 USC § 1001.

A11 DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

A11.1 CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

A11.1.1 Bidder or Offeror Certification

CERTIFICATION OF OFFERER/BIDDER REGARDING DEBARMENT

By submitting a bid/proposal under this solicitation, the bidder or offeror certifies that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred or suspended by any Federal department or agency from participation in this transaction.

A11.1.2 Lower Tier Contract Certification

CERTIFICATION OF LOWER TIER CONTRACTORS REGARDING DEBARMENT

The successful bidder, by administering each lower tier subcontract that exceeds \$25,000 as a "covered transaction", must confirm each lower tier participant of a "covered transaction" under the project is not presently debarred or otherwise disqualified from participation in this federally-assisted project. The successful bidder will accomplish this by:

Checking the System for Award Management at website: http://www.sam.gov.

Collecting a certification statement similar to the Certification of Offeror /Bidder Regarding Debarment, above.

Inserting a clause or condition in the covered transaction with the lower tier contract.

If the Federal Aviation Administration later determines that a lower tier participant failed to disclose to a higher tier participant that it was excluded or disqualified at the time it entered the covered transaction, the FAA may pursue any available remedies, including suspension and debarment of the non-compliant participant.

A12 DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

A12.1 REQUIRED PROVISIONS

A12.1.1 Solicitation Language (Solicitations that include a Contract Goal)

The Owner's award of this contract is conditioned upon Bidder or Offeror satisfying the good faith effort requirements of 49 CFR § 26.53.

As a condition of responsiveness, the Bidder or Offeror must submit the following information with its proposal on the forms provided herein:

- (1) The names and addresses of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) firms that will participate in the contract;
- (2) A description of the work that each DBE firm will perform;
- (3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm listed under (1);
- (4) Written statement from Bidder or Offeror that attests their commitment to use the DBE firm(s) listed under (1) to meet the Owner's project goal
- (5) Written confirmation from each listed DBE firm that it is participating in the contract in the kind and amount of work provided in the prime contractor's commitment; and
- (6) If Bidder or Offeror cannot meet the advertised project DBE goal, evidence of good faith efforts undertaken by the Bidder or Offeror as described in appendix A to 49 CFR part 26. The documentation of good faith efforts must include copies of each DBE and non-DBE subcontractor quote submitted to the bidder when a non-DBE subcontractor was selected over a DBE for work on the contract.

A12.1.2 Solicitation Language (Race/Gender Neutral Means)

The requirements of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract. It is the policy of the Illinois Department of Transportation to practice nondiscrimination based on race, color, sex, or national origin in the award or performance of this contract. The Owner encourages participation by all firms qualifying under this solicitation regardless of business size or ownership.

A12.1.3 Prime Contracts (Projects covered by DBE Program)

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Contract Assurance (49 CFR § 26.13) - The Contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

- 1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
- 2) Assessing sanctions;
- 3) Liquidated damages; and/or
- 4) Disqualifying the Contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

A13 DISTRACTED DRIVING

A13.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

TEXTING WHEN DRIVING

In accordance with Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving", (10/1/2009) and DOT Order 3902.10, "Text Messaging While Driving", (12/30/2009), the Federal Aviation Administration encourages recipients of Federal grant funds to adopt and enforce safety policies that decrease crashes by distracted drivers, including policies to ban text messaging while driving when performing work related to a grant or subgrant.

In support of this initiative, the Owner encourages the Contractor to promote policies and initiatives for its employees and other work personnel that decrease crashes by distracted drivers, including policies that ban text messaging while driving motor vehicles while performing work activities associated with the project. The Contractor must include the substance of this clause in all sub-tier contracts exceeding \$10,000 that involve driving a motor vehicle in performance of work activities associated with the project.

A14 PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT

A14.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT

Contractor and Subcontractor agree to comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to use and procurement of certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment in compliance with the National Defense Authorization Act [Public Law 115-232 § 889(f)(1)].

A15 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO)

A15.1 MANDATORY CONTRACT CLAUSE

A15.1.1 EEO Contract Clause

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE

During the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

- (1) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identify, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff, or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- (2) The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.
- (3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.
- (4) The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (5) The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

- (6) The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- (7) In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (8) The Contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

A15.1.2 EEO Specification

STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

- 1. As used in these specifications:
 - a. "Covered area" means the geographical area described in the solicitation from which this contract resulted;
 - b. "Director" means Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP), U.S. Department of Labor, or any person to whom the Director delegates authority;
 - c. "Employer identification number" means the Federal social security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941;
 - d. "Minority" includes:
 - (1) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin);
 - (2) Hispanic (all persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race):
 - (3) Asian and Pacific Islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); and
 - (4) American Indian or Alaskan native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and maintaining identifiable tribal affiliations through membership and participation or community identification).
- 2. Whenever the Contractor, or any subcontractor at any tier, subcontracts a portion of the work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each subcontract in excess of \$10,000 the provisions of these specifications and the Notice which contains the applicable goals for minority and female participation and which is set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted.
- 3. If the Contractor is participating (pursuant to 41 CFR part 60-4.5) in a Hometown Plan approved by the U.S. Department of Labor in the covered area either individually or through an association, its affirmative action obligations on all work in the Plan area (including goals and timetables) shall be in accordance with that Plan for those trades which have unions participating in the Plan. Contractors must be able to demonstrate their participation in and compliance with the provisions of any such Hometown Plan. Each contractor or subcontractor participating in an approved plan is individually required to comply with its obligations under the EEO clause and to make a good faith effort to achieve each goal under the Plan in each trade in which it has employees. The overall good faith performance by other contractors or subcontractors toward a goal in an approved Plan does not excuse any covered contractor's or subcontractor's failure to take good faith efforts to achieve the Plan goals and timetables.
- 4. The Contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in paragraphs 7a through 7p of these specifications. The goals set forth in the solicitation from which this contract resulted are expressed as percentages of the total hours of employment and training of minority and female utilization the Contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which it has employees in the covered area. Covered construction contractors performing construction work in a geographical areas where they do not have a Federal or federally assisted construction contract shall apply the minority and female goals established for the geographical area where the work is being performed. Goals are published periodically in the Federal Register in notice form, and such notices may be obtained from any Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs office or from Federal procurement contracting officers. The Contractor is expected to make substantially uniform progress in meeting its goals in each craft during the period specified.
- 5. Neither the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the failure by a union with whom the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either minorities or women shall excuse the Contractor's obligations under these specifications, Executive Order 11246, or the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.
- 6. In order for the nonworking training hours of apprentices and trainees to be counted in meeting the goals, such apprentices and trainees must be employed by the Contractor during the training period, and the Contractor must have made a commitment to employ the apprentices and trainees at the completion of their training, subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U.S. Department of Labor.

- 7. The Contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment opportunity. The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these specifications shall be based upon its effort to achieve maximum results from its actions. The Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative action steps at least as extensive as the following:
 - a. Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and in all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor, where possible, will assign two or more women to each construction project. The Contractor shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and other onsite supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at such sites or in such facilities.
 - b. Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organizations' responses.
 - c. Maintain a current file of the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source, or community organization and of what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by the union or, if referred, not employed by the Contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefor, along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.
 - d. Provide immediate written notification to the Director when the union or unions with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the Contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.
 - e. Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The Contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under 7b above.
 - f. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.
 - g. Review, at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations under these specifications with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination, or other employment decisions including specific review of these items with onsite supervisory personnel such superintendents, general foremen, etc., prior to the initiation of construction work at any job site. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and disposition of the subject matter.
 - h. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the Contractor's EEO policy with other contractors and subcontractors with whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.
 - i. Direct its recruitment efforts, both oral and written, to minority, female, and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one month prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship or other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings, screening procedures, and tests to be used in the selection process.
 - j. Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer, and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the site and in other areas of a contractor's work force.
 - k. Validate all tests and other selection requirements where there is an obligation to do so under 41 CFR part 60-3.
 - I. Conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel, for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.
 - m. Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments, and other personnel practices do not have a discriminatory effect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligations under these specifications are being carried out.
 - n. Ensure that all facilities and company activities are nonsegregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.
 - o. Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.
 - p. Conduct a review, at least annually, of all supervisor's adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.
- 8. Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations, which assist in fulfilling one or more of their affirmative action obligations (7a through 7p). The efforts of a contractor association, joint contractor-union, contractor-community, or other similar group of which the Contractor is a

member and participant may be asserted as fulfilling any one or more of its obligations under 7a through 7p of these specifications provided that the Contractor actively participates in the group, makes every effort to assure that the group has a positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensures that the concrete benefits of the program are reflected in the Contractor's minority and female workforce participation, makes a good faith effort to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrates the effectiveness of actions taken on behalf of the Contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the Contractor's and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the Contractor's noncompliance.

- 9. A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established. The Contractor, however, is required to provide equal employment opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both male and female, and all women, both minority and non-minority. Consequently, the Contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a particular group is employed in a substantially disparate manner (for example, even though the Contractor has achieved its goals for women generally, the Contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a specific minority group of women is underutilized).
- 10. The Contractor shall not use the goals and timetables or affirmative action standards to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.
- 11. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract with any person or firm debarred from Government contracts pursuant to Executive Order 11246.
- 12. The Contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of these specifications and of the Equal Opportunity Clause, including suspension, termination, and cancellation of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or ordered pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and its implementing regulations, by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Any contractor who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation of these specifications and Executive Order 11246, as amended.
- 13. The Contractor, in fulfilling its obligations under these specifications, shall implement specific affirmative action steps, at least as extensive as those standards prescribed in paragraph 7 of these specifications, so as to achieve maximum results from its efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity. If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of the Executive Order, the implementing regulations, or these specifications, the Director shall proceed in accordance with 41 CFR part 60-4.8.
- 14. The Contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out, to submit reports relating to the provisions hereof as may be required by the Government, and to keep records. Records shall at least include for each employee, the name, address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation if any, employee identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status (e.g., mechanic, apprentice, trainee, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and locations at which the work was performed. Records shall be maintained in an easily understandable and retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy this requirement, contractors shall not be required to maintain separate records.
- 15. Nothing herein provided shall be construed as a limitation upon the application of other laws which establish different standards of compliance or upon the application of requirements for the hiring of local or other area residents (e.g. those under the Public Works Employment Act of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant Program).

A16 FEDERAL FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT (FEDERAL MINIMUM WAGE)

A16.1 SOLICITATION CLAUSE

All contracts and subcontracts that result from this solicitation incorporate by reference the provisions of 29 CFR part 201, et seq, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), with the same force and effect as if given in full text. The FLSA sets minimum wage, overtime pay, recordkeeping, and child labor standards for full and part-time workers.

The Contractor has full responsibility to monitor compliance to the referenced statute or regulation. The Contractor must address any claims or disputes that arise from this requirement directly with the U.S. Department of Labor – Wage and Hour Division.

A17 LOBBYING AND INFLUENCING FEDERAL EMPLOYEES

A17.1 CERTIFICATION CLAUSE

This provision is required for all contracts that equal or exceed \$100,000.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Bidder or Offeror certifies by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Bidder or Offeror, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

A18 PROHIBITION of SEGREGATED FACILITIES

A18.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

PROHIBITION of SEGREGATED FACILITIES

- (a) The Contractor agrees that it does not and will not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that it does not and will not permit its employees to perform their services at any location under its control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Contractor agrees that a breach of this clause is a violation of the Equal Employment Opportunity clause in this contract.
- (b) "Segregated facilities," as used in this clause, means any waiting rooms, work areas, rest rooms and wash rooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees that are segregated by explicit directive or are in fact segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin because of written or oral policies or employee custom. The term does not include separate or single-user rest rooms or necessary dressing or sleeping areas provided to assure privacy between the sexes.
- (c) The Contractor shall include this clause in every subcontract and purchase order that is subject to the Equal Employment Opportunity clause of this contract.

A19 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970

A19.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

All contracts and subcontracts that result from this solicitation incorporate by reference the requirements of 29 CFR Part 1910 with the same force and effect as if given in full text. The employer must provide a work environment that is free from recognized hazards that may cause death or serious physical harm to the employee. The employer retains full responsibility to monitor its compliance and their subcontractor's compliance with the applicable requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (29 CFR Part 1910). The employer must address any claims or disputes that pertain to a referenced requirement directly with the U.S. Department of Labor – Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

A20 PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS

A20.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS

Contractor and subcontractor agree to comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, and the regulatory provisions of 40 CFR Part 247. In the performance of this contract and to the extent practicable, the Contractor and subcontractors are to use products containing the highest percentage of recovered materials for items designated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) under 40 CFR Part 247 whenever:

- a) The contract requires procurement of \$10,000 or more of a designated item during the fiscal year; or
- b) The contractor has procured \$10,000 or more of a designated item using Federal funding during the previous fiscal year.

The list of EPA-designated items is available at www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-quidelines-construction-products.

Section 6002(c) establishes exceptions to the preference for recovery of EPA-designated products if the contractor can demonstrate the item is:

- a) Not reasonably available within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- b) Fails to meet reasonable contract performance requirements; or
- c) Is only available at an unreasonable price.

A21 RIGHT TO INVENTIONS

A21.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS

Contracts or agreements that include the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work must provide for the rights of the Federal Government and the Owner in any resulting invention as established by 37 CFR part 401, Rights to Inventions Made by Non-profit Organizations and Small Business Firms under Government Grants, Contracts, and Cooperative Agreements. This contract incorporates by reference the patent and inventions rights as specified within 37 CFR § 401.14. Contractor must include this requirement in all sub-tier contracts involving experimental, developmental, or research work.

A22 SEISMIC SAFETY

A22.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

A22.1.1 Construction Contracts

SEISMIC SAFETY

The Contractor agrees to ensure that all work performed under this contract, including work performed by subcontractors, conforms to a building code standard that provides a level of seismic safety substantially equivalent to standards established by the National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP). Local building codes that model their code after the current version of the International Building Code (IBC) meet the NEHRP equivalency level for seismic safety.

A23 TAX DELINQUENCY AND FELONY CONVICTIONS

A23.1 CERTIFICATION CLAUSE

CERTIFICATION OF OFFERER/BIDDER REGARDING TAX DELINQUENCY AND FELONY CONVICTIONS

Certifications

- 1) The applicant represents that it is not a corporation that has any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability.
- The applicant represents that it is not a corporation that was convicted of a criminal violation under any Federal law within the preceding 24
 months

Note

If an applicant responds in the affirmative to either of the above representations, the applicant is ineligible to receive an award unless the Sponsor has received notification from the agency suspension and debarment official (SDO) that the SDO has considered suspension or debarment and determined that further action is not required to protect the Government's interests. The applicant therefore must provide information to the owner about its tax liability or conviction to the Owner, who will then notify the FAA Airports District Office, which will then notify the agency's SDO to facilitate completion of the required considerations before award decisions are made.

Term Definitions

Felony conviction: Felony conviction means a conviction within the preceding twenty four (24) months of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law and includes conviction of an offense defined in a section of the U.S. Code that specifically classifies the offense as a felony and conviction of an offense that is classified as a felony under 18 USC § 3559.

Tax Delinquency: A tax delinquency is any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability.

A24 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

A24.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

A24.1.1 Termination for Convenience

TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE (CONSTRUCTION & EQUIPMENT CONTRACTS)

The Owner may terminate this contract in whole or in part at any time by providing written notice to the Contractor. Such action may be without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy of Owner. Upon receipt of a written notice of termination, except as explicitly directed by the Owner, the Contractor shall immediately proceed with the following obligations regardless of any delay in determining or adjusting amounts due under this clause:

- 1. Contractor must immediately discontinue work as specified in the written notice.
- 2. Terminate all subcontracts to the extent they relate to the work terminated under the notice.
- 3. Discontinue orders for materials and services except as directed by the written notice.
- 4. Deliver to the Owner all fabricated and partially fabricated parts, completed and partially completed work, supplies, equipment and materials acquired prior to termination of the work, and as directed in the written notice.
- 5. Complete performance of the work not terminated by the notice.
- 6. Take action as directed by the Owner to protect and preserve property and work related to this contract that Owner will take possession.

Owner agrees to pay Contractor for:

1. Completed and acceptable work executed in accordance with the contract documents prior to the effective date of termination;

- 2. Documented expenses sustained prior to the effective date of termination in performing work and furnishing labor, materials, or equipment as required by the contract documents in connection with uncompleted work;
- Reasonable and substantiated claims, costs, and damages incurred in settlement of terminated contracts with Subcontractors and Suppliers; and
- 4. Reasonable and substantiated expenses to the Contractor directly attributable to Owner's termination action.

Owner will not pay Contractor for loss of anticipated profits or revenue or other economic loss arising out of or resulting from the Owner's termination action.

The rights and remedies this clause provides are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

A24.1.2 Termination for Default

TERMINATION FOR CAUSE (CONSTRUCTION)

Section 80-09 of FAA Advisory Circular 150/5370-10 establishes standard language for conditions, rights, and remedies associated with Owner termination of this contract for cause due to default of the Contractor.

A25 TRADE RESTRICTION CERTIFICATION

A25.1 SOLICITATION CLAUSE

TRADE RESTRICTION CERTIFICATION

By submission of an offer, the Offeror certifies that with respect to this solicitation and any resultant contract, the Offeror –

- 1) is not owned or controlled by one or more citizens of a foreign country included in the list of countries that discriminate against U.S. firms as published by the Office of the United States Trade Representative (USTR);
- 2) has not knowingly entered into any contract or subcontract for this project with a person that is a citizen or national of a foreign country included on the list of countries that discriminate against U.S. firms as published by the USTR; and
- 3) has not entered into any subcontract for any product to be used on the Federal project that is produced in a foreign country included on the list of countries that discriminate against U.S. firms published by the USTR.

This certification concerns a matter within the jurisdiction of an agency of the United States of America and the making of a false, fictitious, or fraudulent certification may render the maker subject to prosecution under Title 18 USC § 1001.

The Offeror/Contractor must provide immediate written notice to the Owner if the Offeror/Contractor learns that its certification or that of a subcontractor was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. The Contractor must require subcontractors provide immediate written notice to the Contractor if at any time it learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

Unless the restrictions of this clause are waived by the Secretary of Transportation in accordance with 49 CFR § 30.17, no contract shall be awarded to an Offeror or subcontractor:

- 1) who is owned or controlled by one or more citizens or nationals of a foreign country included on the list of countries that discriminate against U.S. firms published by the USTR; or
- 2) whose subcontractors are owned or controlled by one or more citizens or nationals of a foreign country on such USTR list; or
- 3) who incorporates in the public works project any product of a foreign country on such USTR list.

Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the certification required by this provision. The knowledge and information of a contractor is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

The Offeror agrees that, if awarded a contract resulting from this solicitation, it will incorporate this provision for certification without modification in all lower tier subcontracts. The Contractor may rely on the certification of a prospective subcontractor that it is not a firm from a foreign country included on the list of countries that discriminate against U.S. firms as published by USTR, unless the Offeror has knowledge that the certification is erroneous.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making an award. If it is later determined that the Contractor or subcontractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) may direct through the Owner cancellation of the contract or subcontract for default at no cost to the Owner or the FAA.

A26 VETERAN'S PREFERENCE

A26.1 CONTRACT CLAUSE

VETERAN'S PREFERENCE

In the employment of labor (excluding executive, administrative, and supervisory positions), the Contractor and all sub-tier contractors must give preference to covered veterans as defined within Title 49 United States Code Section 47112. Covered veterans include Vietnam-era veterans, Persian Gulf veterans, Afghanistan-Iraq war veterans, disabled veterans, and small business concerns (as defined by 15 USC § 632) owned and controlled by disabled veterans. This preference only applies when there are covered veterans readily available and qualified to perform the work to which the employment relates.

A27 DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS

A27.1 CERTIFICATION CLAUSE

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS

The Bidder or Offeror certifies by signing and submitting this bid or proposal that, to the greatest extent practicable, the Bidder or Offeror has provided a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including, but not limited to, iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products) in compliance with 2 CFR § 200.322.

SECTION III

Special Provisions

For

RECONSTRUCT SOUTHWEST QUADRANT APRON; TERMINAL AND SOUTHEAST HANGAR APRON PAVEMENT REPAIRS

ILLINOIS PROJECT: IKK-5084 S.B.G. PROJECT: 3-17-SBGP-197

at

GREATER KANKAKEE AIRPORT KANKAKEE, ILLINOIS

Final (100%) Submittal

June 6, 2025

DAVID K.
PEABODY
062-048437

DAVID K.
PEABODY
062-048437

6/6/25 EXPIRES 11/30/25

Prepared By:

CRAWFORD, MURPHY & TILLY, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 550 N. COMMONS DRIVE, SUITE 116 AURORA, ILLINOIS 60504 http://www.cmtengr.com



23005642.00

GENERAL

These Special Provisions, together with applicable Standard Specifications, Rules and Regulations, Contract Requirements for Airport Improvement Projects, Payroll Requirements and Minimum Wage Rates which are hereto attached or which by reference are herein incorporated, cover the requirements of the Kankakee Valley Airport Authority for the construction of the subject project at the Greater Kankakee Airport, Kankakee, Illinois.

Wherever the word "Resident Engineer" is used, it shall mean the 'Owners Representative" designated by the Kankakee Valley Airport Authority.

GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS AND RULES AND REGULATIONS

The "Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports", State of Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics, adopted March 22, 2023, shall govern the project except as otherwise noted in these Special Provisions. In cases of conflict with any part or parts of said specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern. When noted within the Special Provisions, the Illinois Department of Transportation "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction", Adopted January 1, 2022, shall also apply.

INDEX TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS

ITEM - DESCRIPTION	PAGE NUMBER
PART 1 – GENERAL PROVISIONS	1
SECTION 40 – Scope of Work SECTION 50 – Control of Work SECTION 60 – Control of Materials	1 4 7
SECTION 00 – Control of Materials SECTION 70 – Legal Regulations And Responsibility To Public SECTION 80 – Prosecution And Progress SECTION 90 – Measurement And Payment	8 10 13
PART 2 – GENERAL CONSTRUCTION ITEMS	15
ITEM 102 – Temporary Air and Water Pollution, Soil Erosion and Siltation Control ITEM 105 – Mobilization ITEM 150 – Resident Engineer Field Office	15 17 18
PART 3 – SITEWORK	19
ITEM 101 – Preparation/Removal of Existing Pavements ITEM 152 – Excavation, Subgrade and Embankment	19 22
PART 4 – BASE COURSES	27
ITEM 208 – Aggregate Base Course ITEM 209 – Crushed Aggregate Base Course	27 30
PART 6 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENTS	31
ITEM 401 – Asphalt Mix Pavement Surface Course	31
PART 9 - MISCELLANEOUS	33
ITEM 602 – Emulsified Asphalt Prime Coat ITEM 603 – Emulsified Asphalt Tack Coat ITEM 605 – Joint Sealants for Pavements ITEM 610 – Concrete for Miscellaneous Structures ITEM 620 – Runway and Taxiway Marking ITEM 680 – Tie Down and Ground Rod ITEM 691 – Reflective Crack Control Treatment	33 34 35 37 39 40 41

Special Provisions
Greater Kankakee Airport
Kankakee, IL

IL Project:	IKK-5084
Final .	Submittal

PART 11 – DRAINAGE	42
ITEM 701 – Pipe for Storm Drains and Culverts ITEM 705 – PIPE UNDERDRAIN FOR AIRPORTS ITEM 752 – Concrete Culverts, Headwalls, and Miscellaneous Drainage Structures	42 44 46
PART 12 – TURFING	47
ITEM 901 – Seeding ITEM 905 – Topsoil ITEM 908 – Mulching	47 49 50
PART 13 – LIGHTING INSTALLATION	51
ITEM 125 – Installation Of Airport Lighting Systems	51

APPENDIX A INDEX - IDOT DIVISION OF AERONAUTICS POLICY MEMORANDA

- 22-2 OBTAINING APPROVED AGGREGATES COMPLYING WITH 2020 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF AIRPORTS
- 87-2 DENSITY ACCEPTANCE OF BITUMINOUS PAVEMENTS
- 87-4 DETERMINATION OF BULK SPECIFIC GRAVITY (d) OF COMPACTED BITUMINOUS MIXES (2020)
- 96-3 REQUIREMENTS FOR QUALITY ASSURANCE ON PROJECTS WITH BITUMINOUS CONCRETE PAVING (2020)
- 97-2 PAVEMENT MARKING PAINT AND GLASS BEAD ACCEPTANCE (2020)
- 2003-1 REQUIREMENTS FOR LABORATORY, TESTING, QUALITY CONTROL, AND PAVING OF SUPERPAVE BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES FOR AIRPORTS (2020)

HMA COMPARISON SAMPLES (2020)

APPENDIX B - ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT DATED 2/7/2025

PART 1 – GENERAL PROVISIONS

SECTION 40 - SCOPE OF WORK

40-05 MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

ADD:

- h. To maintain airport operations and to facilitate the construction of the proposed work, the project has been divided into separate phases in accordance with Advisory Circular 150/5370-2G *Operational Safety on Airports During Construction*. References to Construction Safety and Phasing Plans (CSPP) in that document shall be interpreted to mean the phase limits, barricade locations, access points and notes shown on the construction activity plan sheets included in the as-bid contract documents. When "safety" is used or referred to in the contract documents and in the advisory circular(s) it shall be redefined by this contract as meaning "operational safety". The Construction Operational Safety and Phasing Plan (CSPP) establishes the airport and project specific requirements, supplementing the requirements in the AC, that are to be included in the contractor's bid for maintaining operational safety during construction.
- i. The Construction Safety and Phasing Plan (CSPP) contained herein has been approved by both the Airport and the FAA. The contractor shall be required to divide the overall work into separate phases in substantial conformance with the CSPP shown in the plans, except as allowed by the contract documents and approved by the Division on behalf of the FAA. Durations specified for individual phases shall become requirements of the contract and shall be subject to liquidated damages.
- j. The contractor activity on the airfield shall be limited to the limits of construction as identified on the construction activity plan drawings. Beyond the limits of construction the contractor shall not have access to any part of the active airfield pavement with any equipment or personnel without the approval of Airport Management.
- k. Maintenance of Airport Systems are critical to the operation of the Airport and the safety and/or security of the traveling public. Prior to beginning work the contractor shall investigate existing systems which may be located within the work area and locate all existing utilities. The contractor may seek assistance from the Julie, Engineer, Resident Engineer, Airport and FAA with locating utilities but the final responsibility for all utility locates lies solely with the contractor. If the Contractor's investigation reveals that a utility must be relocated to allow for the performance of the work in the plans, the contractor shall immediately notify the Resident Engineer and remain clear of the utility until resolution has been determined by the Division and the Airport. Any system, including but not limited to systems associated with security, air navigation, weather, airfield lighting damaged by the Contractor's operations shall be immediately repaired to the satisfaction of the owner. No delay shall be taken in the repair of the damaged facility. The Contractor shall not be allowed to finish work for the day until the utility has been repaired.
- I. The contractor shall provide his own radio capable of transmitting and receiving on the Unicom frequencies noted in the plans.
- m. The Contractor shall provide and maintain construction entrance signage on all public use roads intended to be used by his operations as required by the Illinois Department of Transportation, or the jurisdictional agency of the road. The Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating all hauling and access on State, City, Township or County roads with the agency responsible for the roadway.
- n. If it is found the fully loaded delivery trucks are excessively damaging the Airport or local roadway pavement, the Contractor shall limit the weight of the material being hauled onto the site. The Resident

IL Project: IKK-5084

Final Submittal

Engineer shall determine what is considered excessive damage. No payments will be made for additional hauling that may be required due to load restrictions.

o. The Contractor shall be required to provide a 24-hour phone number for emergency barricades and barricade lighting maintenance.

40-09 SAFETY PLAN COMPLIANCE DOCUMENT (SPCD)

REVISE: The first sentence of the first paragraph to read:

10 days prior to the preconstruction conference, the Contractor shall submit a SPCD to the Airport describing how he will comply with the requirements of the FAA Advisory Circular plus the CSPP and supplying any details that could not be determined before contract award.

ADD:

40-10 BARRICADES, WARNING SIGNS AND HAZARD MARKINGS.

The Contractor shall furnish, erect, and maintain all barricades, warning signs, and markings for hazards necessary to protect the public and the work. When used during periods of darkness, such barricades, warning signs and hazard markings shall be suitably illuminated. Unless otherwise specified, barricades, warning signs, and markings for hazards that are in the air operations area shall be a maximum of 18 inches high. Unless otherwise specified, barricades shall be spaced not more than 12 feet apart center to center.

For vehicular and pedestrian traffic, the Contractor shall furnish, erect, and maintain barricades, warning signs, lights and other traffic control devices in reasonable conformity with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (published by the United States Government Printing Office).

Any cost for signage or traffic control shall be borne by the Contractor.

Barricades, as approved by the FAA, shall be provided per the details in the plan sheets. The barricades shall be lighted with steady burn omni-directional red lights supplemented with a 20" x 20" orange flag.

Barricades shall be placed as shown in the plans or as directed by the Resident Engineer or Airport.

The Contractor shall be responsible for supplying, maintaining and any moving of all barricades. Lights shall be maintained in proper working order. No separate payment will be made for supplying, maintaining and moving barricades but shall be considered incidental to the contract.

When the work requires closing an air operations area of the airport or portion of such area, the Contractor shall furnish, erect, and maintain temporary markings and associated lighting conforming to the requirements of FAA Advisory Circular 150/5340-1 (latest revision), *Standards for Airport Markings*.

The Contractor shall furnish, erect, and maintain markings and associated lighting of open trenches, excavations, temporary stockpiles, and his/her parked construction equipment that may be hazardous to the operation of emergency fire-rescue or maintenance vehicles on the airport in reasonable conformance to FAA Advisory Circular 150/5370-2 (latest revision), *Operational Safety on Airports During Construction*.

The Contractor shall identify each motorized vehicle or piece of construction equipment in reasonable conformance to FAA Advisory Circular 150/5370-2 (latest revision).

IL Project: IKK-5084

IL Project: IKK-5084 Final Submittal

Mark and identify vehicles in accordance with AC 150/5210-5 (latest revision) *Painting, Marking and Lighting of Vehicles Used on an Airport.* When any vehicle is required to travel over any portion of the aircraft movement area (within the existing perimeter fence) and runway approach area, the vehicle shall be properly identified to operate in the area or provided with a flag on a staff attached to the vehicle so that the flag will be readily visible. The flag should be not less than 3-feet square consisting of a checkered pattern of international orange and white squares of not less than one foot on each side and displayed in full view above the vehicle. A flag or escort vehicle is not required for vehicles which have been painted, marked and lighted for routine use on aircraft movement areas. Any vehicle operating on the movement area during the hours of darkness should be equipped with an amber flashing dometype light, in accordance with local and/or state codes.

The Contractor shall furnish and erect all barricades, warning signs, and markings for hazards prior to commencing work which requires such erection and shall maintain the barricades, warning signs, and markings for hazards until their dismantling is directed by the Resident Engineer.

Open-flame type lights shall not be permitted within the air operations areas of the airport.

SECTION 50 - CONTROL OF WORK

50-05 COOPERATION BETWEEN CONTRACTORS

REVISE: The first sentence of the second paragraph to read:

The contractor shall plan and conduct his/her work so as not to interfere or hinder the progress of work being performed by other contractors or Airport personnel.

50-06 CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT AND STAKES

DELETE: The first paragraph.

ADD: As the first paragraph:

The Contractor will be required to furnish and place construction layout stakes for this project. The establishment of survey control and/or reestablishment of survey control shall be by a State Licensed Land Surveyor.

DELETE: The second paragraph.

ADD: As the second paragraph:

The Resident Engineer will locate and reference three (3) control points and will establish benchmarks along the line of the improvement outside construction limits. The Contractor shall locate and reference the centerline of survey, which shall also consist of locating and referencing control points such as point of curvature, points of tangent, and sufficient points on tangent to provide a line of sight. Control points set by the Resident Engineer shall be identified in the field to the Contractor, and the field notes shall be kept in the office of the Resident Engineer.

ADD:

Benchmarks will be established along the project outside of construction lines.

It is not the responsibility of the Resident Engineer to check the correctness of the Contractor's stakes or forms, except as provided herein; however, any errors that are apparent shall be immediately called to the Contractor's attention, and he shall be required to make the necessary correction before the stakes are used for construction purposes.

The Contractor shall immediately notify the Resident Engineer of conflicts or discrepancies with the established control points.

50-10 LOAD RESTRICTIONS

ADD:

Access to the construction work area is limited to the haul routes as shown on the construction activity plan drawings. The use of existing airfield pavements by contractor construction traffic including all haul trucks is prohibited unless previously approved by the Airport Management. Any damage to existing Airport pavement due to construction traffic operating beyond the approved work limits, hauling outside of the approved haul/access routes and construction traffic operating in prohibited areas shall be repaired by the Contractor at his own expense to the satisfaction of the owner.

Contractor's use of existing airfield and perimeter pavements by equipment and loaded trucks shall be minimized. The Contractor shall be responsible for damage to any airfield pavement or public road

IL Project: IKK-5084

caused by his construction operations. Any damage to existing airfield, landside and perimeter pavements shall be repaired by the Contractor at his own expense to the satisfaction of the Owner. Contractor shall obtain written permission from the Airport Owner to use any airfield pavements.

50-11 MAINTENANCE DURING CONSTRUCTION

ADD:

The contractor shall make provisions in the work to maintain positive drainage from the work areas and to minimize the ponding of water. In areas where the contractor is required to core out or remove pavements the contractor shall cut temporary ditches or swales to maintain positive drainage. At locations where temporary ditches are not feasible, the contractor shall excavate storm water storage areas adjacent to but at a lower elevation than the bottom of the work and utilize mechanical pumps to promptly remove storm water from the excavations. All existing pavement areas that are to remain open to aircraft traffic shall be kept clean to the satisfaction of the Airport Manager and the Resident Engineer. At the request of the Resident Engineer or of the Airport, the Contractor shall provide a self-propelled, vacuum or regenerative (recirculating) air pavement sweeper, a pavement blower or tractor mounted "sweeper box". At a minimum, a pavement blower shall be kept on site at all times.

Material tracked onto public streets shall be removed continuously during the work.

No material capable of being blown onto airfield pavement will be allowed to be stored uncovered anywhere within the fence line, at any time during construction.

50-14 FINAL ACCEPTANCE

DELETE: The first sentence of the first paragraph.

ADD: As the first sentence of the first paragraph.

Upon due notice to the Resident Engineer from the Contractor of presumptive completion of the entire project, the charging of Contract Time shall be suspended, and the Engineer will make an inspection.

ADD: After the first sentence of the second paragraph:

The charging of Contract Time shall resume on the day following the inspection and shall continue until the remaining work, including the applicable requirements of Section 40-08, Final Clean-up, is completed to the Engineer's satisfaction.

50-16 PLANS AND WORK DRAWINGS

REVISE: The second sentence of the eleventh (11th) paragraph to read as follows:

Such review will not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility for complying with the contract document requirements or for any error that may exist in the submittal. The Contractor is responsible for the dimensions and designs of adequate connections, detail and satisfactory construction of all work.

REVISE: The 15th paragraph to read:

Shop drawing submittals that do not include the information below will be rejected and returned to the Contractor. Information to be included on shop drawing submittals shall conform to the following:

IL Project: IKK-5084

IL Project: IKK-5084
Final Submittal

PROJECT LOCATION: Greater Kankakee Airport

PROJECT TITLE: RECONSTRUCT SOUTHWEST QUADRANT APRON;

TERMINAL AND SOUTHEAST HANGAR APRON PAVEMENT

REPAIRS

PROJECT NUMBERS: IL PROJECT: IKK-5084

CONTRACT ITEM: (i.e. AR620520 Pavement Marking - Waterborne

SPECIFICATION: Section in the Specifications (i.e. 620-2.3 Paint)

SUBMITTED BY: (Contractor/Subcontractor Name)

DATE: (Date of Submittal)

ADD: To the 2nd last paragraph:

d. "Rejected": Submittal shall not be used at the project site.

SECTION 60 - CONTROL OF MATERIALS

60-01 SOURCE OF SUPPLY AND QUALITY REQUIREMENTS

REVISE: The third paragraph to read:

As a minimum, the Contractor shall provide, prior to delivery, statements (shipment tickets, source, certificate of analysis (COA), sample, etc.) as required by the current Illinois Department of Transportation, Bureau of Airport Engineering Manual for Documentation of Airport Materials or as requested by the Engineer of Airport Construction and Materials.

REVISE: The eleventh paragraph to read:

The Contractor shall furnish airport lighting equipment that meets the requirements of the specifications; and is listed in the current Federal Aviation Administration Advisory Circular (AC) 150/5345-53, Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program and Addendum, that is in effect on the date of advertisement; and meets "Buy America" requirements.

60-03 CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE/ANALYSIS (COC/COA)

ADD: After the sixth (8th) paragraph:

The Contractor shall certify all materials contained in the contract. Certification and documentation shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer and Project Engineer. It shall be the <u>sole</u> responsibility of the Contractor to ensure the delivery of adequate and accurate documentation <u>prior</u> to the delivery of materials. Materials incorporated into this project without approved certification and documentation will not be recommended for payment by the Resident Engineer. It shall be the <u>sole</u> responsibility of the Contractor to provide certification that <u>ALL</u> materials to be used on the project meet the "Buy American" requirements.

The certification shall be submitted as part of the shop drawing submittal.

IL Project: IKK-5084

SECTION 70 - LEGAL REGULATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO PUBLIC

70-08 PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND SAFETY

ADD: At end of the Section:

The contractor shall provide, install and maintain any warning signs (trucks entering highway, etc.) as required by the County Division of Transportation and the City of Kankakee and/or the responsible agency that maintains the roadway. The cost to the warning signage as required by the agency responsible for the roadway for the duration of the contract shall be at no additional cost to the contract.

70-16 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR UTILITY SERVICE AND FACILITIES OF OTHERS

REVISE: The second paragraph as follows:

"..., the approximate locations and owners have been indicated on the plans."

ADD: After the eighth (8th) paragraph:

The following table includes contact numbers that may provide assistance for locating cable. The personnel listed in the table are in no way responsible for damage to existing utilities.

GREATER KANKAKEE AIRPORT

Utility Service or Facility	Contact (Person)	Contact (Phone)
AT&T – Telephone Cables	J.U.L.I.E. (Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators)	1-800-892-0123
ComEd - Electric Cables	J.U.L.I.E. (Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators)	1-800-892-0123
Airfield Lighting Cables	Greater Kankakee Airport	1-815-939-1422
NICOR - Gas Lines	J.U.L.I.E. (Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators)	1-800-892-0123
FAA Control and Communication Cables	Local Tech Ops Sector Office Robert Carter	1-217-355-4061
City of Kankakee – Sanitary Sewer	Randy Collins	1-815-933-0445
Aqua Illinois – Watermain	Supervisor of Construction	1-815-935-6538

REPLACE: paragraph eleven (11) with;

If, in the Contractor's opinion, additional assistance is needed to locate the utility service or facility, the contractor shall enlist the assistance of a qualified technician or professional utility location firm to accurately locate underground utilities or facilities prior to excavation. Prior to commencing this detailed location work in the general vicinity of an existing utility service or facility, the Contractor shall again notify each such owner of his/her plan of operation and request the presence of a representative of the owner to observe the work. Such notification shall be given by the most expeditious means to reach the utility owner's PERSON TO CONTACT no later than two normal business days prior to the

IL Project: IKK-5084

Contractor's commencement of operations in such general vicinity. The Contractor shall furnish a written summary of the notification to the Engineer.

Only after the investigation has been made should the contractor begin excavation operations. Upon beginning these operations, the contractor shall use extreme caution in the methods utilized. The contractor shall utilize exploratory trenching or small tool excavation practices when beginning operations in critical areas to verify that the utilities are clear of the area of interest or to verify the location and depth of these facilities.

Any utility damaged by the Contractor shall be repaired by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Owner and shall be at the cost of the Contractor. In the event that an existing utility is damaged during construction, all other work on the project shall be suspended until the utility is repaired. No additional time will be awarded to the Contractor for delays in the project due to damaged utilities. It is a high priority to the airport that all existing Airport utilities, unless otherwise noted in the plans, remain in good working condition throughout the duration of the project.

Special care shall be taken on all operations and particularly near pavement edges to avoid damage to edge lights and all underground electrical cable on the airport. The approximate location of existing underground cable is shown on drawings. Any airfield lights or cable that are broken and require replacement because of the Contractor's operations will be replaced by the Contractor at his/her own expense.

Any airfield cable repairs or replacement to any part of the electrical system made necessary by the Contractor's operations will be made by him/her in the manner specified in Sections 108 and 125 at no cost to the Airport. Cost of replacement to be borne by the Contractor shall include any expense incurred in locating as well as repairing or replacing damaged parts of the system by the owning agency.

70-25 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR SAFETY DURING CONSTRUCTION

ADD:

- e. Review the requirements in AC 150/5370-2 (current edition) and comply with items listed as contractor's responsibility.
- f. Implement a CSPP and SPCD as required in AC 150/5370-2 (current edition) and ensure that construction personnel are familiar with operational safety procedures and regulations on the Airport.
- g. Provide a 24-hour point of contact that will coordinate an immediate response to correct any construction-related activity that may adversely affect the operational safety of the Airport.
- h. Provide a safety officer/construction inspector(s) trained in airport safety to maintain the CSPP and SPCD and to monitor all construction activities.
- i. Restrict movement of construction vehicles to construction areas as flagging and barricading, erecting temporary fencing, or providing escorts, as appropriate.
- j. Ensure that no construction employees, employees of subcontractors or suppliers, or other persons enter any part of the aircraft operations area from construction site unless authorized.

IL Project: IKK-5084

SECTION 80 - PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

80-04 LIMITATION OF OPERATIONS

ADD: After the fourth (4th) paragraph:

A minimum distance shall be maintained between construction operations and the centerline of all active taxiways, taxilanes and runways as noted on the Construction Safety and Phasing Plan. It is intended to plan, conduct, and complete the work in these critical traffic areas in such a manner that the length and amount of interruption to aircraft traffic at the Airport is minimized.

The Contractor shall comply with Federal Aviation Regulations and with all rules and regulations of the Airport, including, but not limited to, control and access to the airfield by Contractor's, employees and agents. In the event the Authority is assessed a fine by the FAA for breach of security resulting from actions of Contractor's employees and agents, the Contractor shall fully reimburse the Authority for the amount of such fine in the form of additional rents.

Work within a Runway Safety Area (RSA), Runway Obstacle Free Zone (ROFZ), and Taxiway Object Free Area (TOFA) will require closure of the Runway or Taxiway as shown in the Construction Safety and Phasing Plan. Runway closure markers shall be placed prior to initiating work. The Contractor shall place barricades at all locations shown on the plans. Any cable or unit duct protruding from the ground shall be secured flat using sand bags or other methods approved by the Resident Engineer.

80-07 TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF THE WORK

REVISE the 2nd paragraph to read:

In the event that the Contractor is ordered by the Engineer to suspend work for some unforeseen cause not otherwise provided for in the contract and over which the Contractor has no control, the Contractor may be reimbursed for actual money expended on the work during the period of shutdown. No allowance will be made for anticipated profits. The period of shutdown shall be computed from the effective date of the Engineer's order to suspend work to the effective date of the Engineer's order to resume the work. Claims for such compensation shall be filed with the Resident Engineer within the time period stated in the Engineer's order to resume work. The Contractor shall submit with his/her claim information substantiating the amount shown on the claim. The Resident Engineer will forward the Contractor's claim to the Division for their consideration in accordance with local laws or ordinances. No provision of this article shall be construed as entitling the Contractor to compensation for delays due to inclement weather, for suspension made at the request of the Engineer, or for any other delay provided for in the contract, plans, or specifications.

80-08 DETERMINATION AND EXTENSION OF CONTRACT TIME

ADD: After the fourth paragraph:

The Engineer will make charges against Contract Time after the presumptive completion of the entire project as provided for in Section 50-14, Final Inspection.

ADD: After the last paragraph of this section:

For this project, the following number of calendar days available for work per month has been assumed to be:

IL Project: IKK-5084

Month	Workable Calendar Days		
January	0		
February	0		
March	0		
April	0		
May	15		
June	17		
July	17		
August	17		
September	16		
October	16		
November	14		
December	0		

For an extension of contract time due to inclement weather to be considered, the actual total number of calendar days available for work on controlling items must be less than the total number of workable calendar days assumed for the duration of the contract.

Requests for extension of contract time on calendar day projects caused by inclement weather, shall, as a minimum, be supported with National Weather Bureau data and project diaries. Requests for extension of contract time due to inclement weather will not be considered until after final acceptance.

As part of the request for contract time extension review, consideration may be given to how timely the Contractor prosecuted the work up to the point of the delays and the efforts by the Contractor to get back on schedule including the addition of labor or equipment and the extension of work hours and workdays.

No allowance will be made for anticipated profits.

ADD: The following section

80-09 FAILURE TO COMPLETE ON TIME

ADD:

Schedule of Deductions for Each					
Day of Overrun in Contract Time					
Original Contract Amount		Daily Charges			
From More Than	To and Including	Calendar Day	Work Day		
\$ 0	\$ 100,000	\$ 75	\$ 675		
100,000	500,000	750	1,050		
500,000	1,000,000	1,025	1,425		
1,000,000	3,000,000	1,275	1,725		
3,000,000	6,000,000	1,425	2,000		
6,000,000	12,000,000	2,300	3,450		
12,000,000	And over	6,775	9,525		

80-14 CONTRACTOR'S ACCESS TO AIRFIELD

The location of an area for parking by the Contractor's employees shall be as shown on the plans or as agreed to by the Airport.

Use of personal vehicles beyond the airport perimeter fence line will not be allowed.

When not in use, the Contractor's vehicles and equipment shall park in the location shown on the plans or in an area outside the Runway Safety Areas (RSAs), Runway Object Free Zones (ROFZs), and Object Free Area (OFAs). The Contractor's vehicles and equipment shall not be parked on a closed taxiway or runway. Parking equipment shall not obstruct any runway visual aids, signs or navigational

ADD:

80-15 SECURITY DURING CONSTRUCTION

aids or penetrate Part 77 surfaces.

As a minimum, the Contractor shall be responsible for security during construction as follows:

- 1. Visibly delineate his construction zone by placing a line of barricades or flagging around the entire work zone.
- 2. Keep construction personnel inside the work area delineated by barricades.
- 3. Ensure that construction personnel are familiar with security procedures and regulations on the Airport.
- 4. Restrict movement of construction vehicles to construction areas as flagging and barricading, erecting temporary fencing, or providing escorts, as appropriate or as shown in plans.
- 5. The Contractor shall be required to maintain security on the Airport as specified or as directed by the Airport.
- 6. The Contractor shall provide a complete list of personnel that will be employed while on site and update the list as needed. The contractor shall limit access to the AOA. The Contractor shall be responsible for monitoring the access gate during work hours. If the Contractor chooses to leave the gate open, then he shall monitor the gate to prevent unauthorized entries.
- 7. The contractor shall provide his own padlock to secure the gate used for access.

IL Project: IKK-5084

SECTION 90 – MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

90-06 PAYMENT FOR EXTRA WORK AND FORCE ACCOUNT

ADD the following to subsection B.6. Statements:

All statements of the cost of force account work shall be furnished to the Engineer not later than 60 days after completion of the force account work. If the statement is not received within the specified time frame, all demands for payment for the extra work are waived and the Division, Airport Owner and Local Sponsor are released from any and all such demands. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that all statements are received within the specified time regardless of the manner or method of delivery.

90-07 PARTIAL PAYMENTS

DELETE: The entire section.

ADD:

Partial payments will be made to the Contractor at least once each month as the work progresses. The payments will be based upon estimates, prepared by the Resident Engineer, of the value of the work performed and materials complete and in place in accordance with the contract, plans, and specifications. Such partial payments may also include the delivered actual cost of those materials stockpiled and stored in accordance with the Section 90-08 PAYMENT FOR MATERIALS ON HAND. From the amount of partial payment so determined on Federal-Aid projects, there shall be deducted an amount up to ten percent of the cost of the completed work which shall be retained until all conditions necessary for financial closeout of the project are satisfied. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1,000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment. A final voucher for under \$5.00 shall not be paid except through electronic funds transfer. (15 ILCS 405/9(b-1))

It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not be entitled to demand or receive partial payment based on quantities of work in excess of those provided in the proposal or covered by approved change orders, except when such excess quantities have been determined by the Engineer to be a part of the final quantity for the item of work in question.

No partial payment shall bind the Department to the acceptance of any materials or work in place as to quality or quantity. All partial payments are subject to correction at the time of final payment as provided in Section 90-09 ACCEPTANCE AND FINAL PAYMENT.

Progress payments may be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

If a Contractor or subcontractor has defaulted on a loan issued under the Department's Disadvantaged Business Revolving Loan Program (20 ILCS 2705/2705-610) progress payments may be reduced pursuant to the terms of that loan agreement. In such cases, the amount of the estimate related to the work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor, in default of the loan agreement, will be offset, in whole or in part, and vouchered by the Department to the Working Capital Revolving Fund or designated escrow account. Payment for the work shall be considered as issued and received by the Contractor or subcontractor on the date of the offset voucher. Further, the amount of the offset voucher shall be a credit against the Department's obligation to pay the Contractor, the Contractor's obligation to pay the subcontractor, and the Contractor's or subcontractor's total loan indebtedness to the Department. The offset shall continue until such time as the entire loan indebtedness is satisfied. The

IL Project: IKK-5084

Department will notify the Contractor and Fund Control Agent in a timely manner of such offset. The Contractor or subcontractor shall not be entitled to additional payment in consideration of the offset.

In accordance with 49 USC § 47111, the Department will not make payments totaling more than 90 percent of the contract until all conditions necessary for financial closeout of the project are satisfied.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved.

90-09 TRUST AGREEMENT OPTION

DELETE: The entire section.

IL Project: IKK-5084

PART 2 - GENERAL CONSTRUCTION ITEMS

ITEM 102 – TEMPORARY AIR AND WATER POLLUTION, SOIL EROSION AND SILTATION CONTROL

MATERIALS

102-2.1 GRASS

REVISE to read:

Grass that will not compete with the grasses sown later for permanent cover per Item 901 titled SEEDING shall be a quick-growing species (such as oats or winter wheat) suitable to the area providing a temporary cover. Selected grass species shall not create a wildlife attractant.

102-2.9 INLET AND PIPE PROTECTION

ADD:

Inlet filter sediment traps shall be placed in all existing inlets and proposed end sections as shown on the plans or as directed by the Resident Engineer.

102-2.10 RIP RAP

ADD:

The rip rap used at the flared end sections shall be Quality B and Gradation RR3.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

DELETE: Sections 102-4.1 through 102-4.3, 102-4.6, 102-4.7 and 102-4.10.

102-4.4

REVISE:

Fertilizer will not be measured for payment and shall be considered incidental to the seeding pay item in order to promote growth as recommended by the Contractor.

102-4.12

Temporary seeding, stabilized construction entrances, ditch checks, temporary mulching and any other erosion control measures required at the Contractor's staging and storage areas and haul route shall not be measured for payment but shall be considered incidental to the contract.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

102-5.1

REVISE: This section to read:

IL Project: IKK-5084

IL Project: IKK-5084

Final Submittal

Temporary seeding, stabilized construction entrances, ditch checks and temporary mulching and any other erosion control measures required at the Contractor's staging and storage areas and haul route shall not be measured for payment, but shall be considered incidental to the contract.

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR156510 SILT FENCE - PER FOOT.
ITEM AR156511 DITCH CHECK - PER EACH.
ITEM AR156520 INLET PROTECTION - PER EACH.
ITEM AR156531 EROSION CONTROL BLANKET - PER SQ YD.
ITEM AR156540 RIPRAP - PER SQ YD.

ITEM 105 – MOBILIZATION

DESCRIPTION

105-1.1

REVISE the 3rd paragraph to read:

This item also includes all efforts related to restoration of the project site, staging areas and haul roads as directed in the bidding documents at the conclusion of the job. This activity includes, but is not limited to, incidental grading, seeding and clean-up, as required to restore the project site to its original condition at no additional cost to the contract.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

ADD:

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR150520 MOBILIZATION - PER LUMP SUM.

IL Project: IKK-5084

ITEM 150 - RESIDENT ENGINEER FIELD OFFICE

DESCRIPTION

150-1.1

ADD:

The Airport will provide a location for the Field Office within proximity to the work areas. The Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing and maintaining the space as stated herein.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

150-2.1

REVISE: the following in paragraph 4 under (h):

One (1) multifunctional copier/printer machine (including maintenance and operating supplies) capable of both collating and reproducing prints up to 11 inches by 17 inches and capable of copying field books. The copier shall be capable of scanning documents into pdf format for direct download into the resident engineer's computer. Ink replenishment and paper shall be supplied by the contractor. The scanning capabilities shall allow for creation of pdf documents for field books and plan sheets. A multiple sheet document feeder shall also be included for scanning multiple sheet documents such as field reports and catalog cuts.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

150-4.1

ADD:

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR150510 ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE - PER LUMP SUM

IL Project: IKK-5084

PART 3 – SITEWORK

ITEM 101 - PREPARATION/REMOVAL OF EXISTING PAVEMENTS

DESCRIPTION

101-1.1

ADD:

This item shall consist of full-depth bituminous pavement removal, full-depth bituminous removal and replacement, partial-depth bituminous removal and replacement, at the locations shown on the plans.

The type of material to be removed along with approximate typical pavement section is shown on the plans. Pavement structure information was taken from airport records, data supplied by airport personnel and soil borings. The Contractor shall verify the type and thickness of material to be removed. No extra compensation will be allowed for any variations in the pavement sections actually encountered.

CONSTRUCTION

101-3.1.B ASPHALT PAVEMENT REMOVAL

REVISE: 1st sentence as follows:

Asphalt pavement to be removed shall be cut to the full depth or partial depth of the asphalt pavement around the perimeter of the area to be removed, as specified in the contract documents at locations determined by the Resident Engineer.

ADD: The following new sections.

101-3.17

Pavement replacement will be as detailed on the plans and constructed in accordance to the applicable Sections 401, 602, and 603.

Any required aggregate to be replaced below the new pavement section at the terminal apron project location shall meet the requirements of Item 208 of the Standard Specifications and compacted to not less than 95% of the maximum density of laboratory specimens compacted and tested per AASHTO T 180 for areas designated for aircraft with gross weights greater than 60,000 pounds.

Any required aggregate to be replaced below the new pavement section at the Southwest Quadrant apron and Southeast Hangar apron project locations shall meet the requirements of Item 208 of the Standard Specifications and compacted to not less than 95% of the maximum density of laboratory specimens compacted and tested per AASHTO T 99 for areas designated for aircraft with gross weights of 60,000 pounds or less.

The various materials required for pavement replacement shall be in accordance with the applicable portions of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions. Any damage to pavement beyond the limits as shown on the plans shall be removed and replaced by the Contractor at his expense. These areas shall be saw-cut to a uniform width.

101-3.18

Pavement Removal and Replacement (Type A) shall be the partial-depth removal of the existing

IL Project: IKK-5084

pavements as shown on the plans or as directed by the Resident Engineer and the replacement pavement shall match the existing pavement thickness. The replacement pavement shall consist of bituminous surface course conforming to the specification Section 401. The maximum lift thickness shall be 3" for Section 401 material or as approved by the Engineer. For full-depth patching, the existing aggregate base course shall be re-graded and compacted prior to the placement of the bituminous course.

Pavement Removal and Replacement (Type B) shall be the full-depth removal of the existing pavements as shown on the plans or as directed by the Resident Engineer and the replacement pavement shall match the existing pavement thickness. The replacement pavement shall consist of bituminous surface course conforming to specification Section 401. The maximum lift thickness shall be 3" for Section 401 material or as approved by the Engineer. For full-depth patching, the existing aggregate base course shall be regraded and compacted to the Resident Engineer's satisfaction prior to the placement of the bituminous course. Cost of regrading and compacting to the existing base shall be incidental to the pavement removal and replacement.

101-3.19

All existing pavement and associated materials that are removed shall be disposed of off Airport property. No additional compensation will be made for hauling and disposal of any of the removed material.

101-3.20 ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF HMA MIXES FOR DENSITY

After the completion of compaction, the pavement will be tested for acceptance by the Resident Engineer and accepted on the basis of percent air voids in the final compacted mat. The HMA course shall be compacted to a minimum density of 93 percent (7 percent air voids) and a maximum of 99 percent (1 percent air voids) of the Maximum Theoretical Specific Gravity (ASTM D2041). If, during construction, the density test falls below 93 percent, additional approved rollers shall be required. Failure to achieve density within these limits shall be cause for rejection of the material, as determined by the Division of Aeronautics.

Terminal Apron

One random nuclear density test shall be taken for each 250 tons of mix placed. Each nuclear density test shall be the average of five (5) nuclear tests taken as a cross-section of the pavement. The Resident Engineer shall have a nuclear gauge and qualified operator on the project when constructing this item for acceptance testing. The contractor shall have their own nuclear gauge and qualified operator onsite for quality control.

SW Quadrant and SE Quadrant - T-Hangars

One random nuclear density test shall be taken for each 250 tons of mix placed. Each nuclear density test shall be the average of five (5) nuclear tests taken as a cross-section of the pavement. The Resident Engineer shall have a nuclear gauge and qualified operator on the project when constructing this item for acceptance testing. The contractor shall have their own nuclear gauge and qualified operator onsite for quality control.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

DELETE: Sections 101-4.2, 101-4.3, 101-4.4, 101-4.5 and 101-4.7.

ADD: New section.

IL Project: IKK-5084

101-4.8 REMOVE AND REPLACE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT - TYPE A AND TYPE B

The quantity of pavement removal (Type A or B) shall be measured for payment by the number of square yards removed at the specified width, completed and accepted by the Resident Engineer. The saw cutting, pavement removal, bituminous base course, bituminous surface course, bituminous prime coat and bituminous tack coat will not be measured separately for payment but will be considered incidental to REM & REP BIT PAVEMENT – TYPE A and REM & REP BIT PAVEMENT – TYPE B per square yard. If pavement or subgrade material is removed due to negligence on the part of the Contractor, the additional quantity of pavement removal and replacement of subgrade material will not be measured for payment.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

101-5.1

ADD:

Any repair and preparation of existing aggregate surfaces after full-depth pavement removal operations, including the placement of any additional leveling aggregate to obtain the proper base course elevation in areas of pavement removal, shall be considered incidental to the pavement repair item.

Payment for REM & REP BIT PAVEMENT – TYPE A and REM & REP BIT PAVEMENT – TYPE B shall be made at the contract unit price per square yard. This price shall include full compensation for sawing, removal, disposal, replacement of asphalt materials, compaction, bituminous prime coat and bituminous tack coat, including furnishing all materials, labor, tools, testing, equipment and incidentals necessary to complete this item of work. For the purposes of payment, Type A pavement shall be partial depth asphalt replacement, and Type B pavement shall be full depth asphalt replacement.

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR401900 REMOVE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT - PER SQUARE YARD.
ITEM AR401915 REM & REP BIT PAVEMENT - TYPE A - PER SQUARE YARD.
ITEM AR401916 REM & REP BIT PAVEMENT - TYPE B - PER SQUARE YARD.

IL Project: IKK-5084

ITEM 152 - EXCAVATION, SUBGRADE AND EMBANKMENT

DESCRIPTION

152-1.1 GENERAL

ADD:

This item shall also consist of excavating for subgrade remediation as the field conditions warrant at the time of construction. This material is intended to repair soft subgrade as determined by the Resident Engineer based on the results of geotechnical testing, proof roll, signs of pumping, and/or major deflections. No adjustment in unit price will be allowed for an increase or decrease in quantities.

This work shall consist of removing existing subgrade material to a standard depth as shown in the plan details and replacing it with porous granular embankment in accordance with Item 208. No adjustment in unit price will be allowed for an increase or decrease in quantities.

All excess material from all contract work shall be hauled to the airport excess clay/topsoil onsite stockpile as shown on the plans at no additional cost to the contract.

152-1.2 DIGITAL TERRAIN MODEL (DTM)

DELETE: This section and replace with the following:

The profiles and staking information shown in the bid set plans shall be the line and grade for control of the staking work. The Contractor may be provided DTM information to assist with the development of their survey staking and layout model, but this information will not be considered a contract document. The Project Engineer may provide this information after the Contractor has indemnified the Project Engineer from irregularities between the contract documents and the DTM.

152-1.3 CLASSIFICATION

DELETE: Paragraphs b, c, d and e.

ADD: New section:

152-1.6 CLEAN CONSTRUCTION OR DEMOLITION DEBRIS

PROJECT CONDITIONS

- A. Prior to bidding, the bidder shall make a site visit to become familiar with the current conditions. He shall also determine the accessibility and assess safety measures that will be necessary to perform the contract work.
- B. Material Sampling and Analysis:
 - 1. The Contractor shall provide his own sampling and analysis in compliance with applicable laws, prior to offsite disposal of all materials. This cost shall be borne by the Contractor at no additional expense to the Owner.

IL Project: IKK-5084

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

- A. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations with regard to material removal, handling and disposal, and shall pay all assessed costs and fees.
- B. The Contractor shall comply with the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, as amended by Public Act 096-1416 that was signed into law on July 30, 2010, Public Act 097-0137 that was signed into law on July 14, 2011, and all applicable amendments of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act.

SUBMITTALS

- A. Contractor shall submit a Clean Construction or Demolition Debris (CCDD) & Soil Removal and Disposal Plan to the Engineer. Submit the following as a minimum:
 - A list of all construction or demolition debris anticipated to be generated requiring disposal.
 - 2. The anticipated quantity (both in tons and in cubic yards) of construction or demolition debris to be disposed of and identification of disposal facility including address and contact information.
 - 3. The anticipated quantity (both in tons and in cubic yards) of surplus soil to be disposed of, and identification of disposal facility including address and contact information.
- B. CCDD testing shall be by the Contractor, as a minimum, the Contractor shall submit the following:
 - Proposed Testing Program to establish that the surplus soil is uncontaminated, for compliance with the requirements of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act. Include details of intended testing program, and rate of sampling (number of samples based on total quantity of surplus soil generated).
 - 2. Credentials of the testing Lab that will perform the testing, and credentials of the Illinois Licensed Professional Engineer or Illinois Licensed Professional Geologist that will complete all required certification forms.
 - 3. Results of the Proposed Testing Program.
 - 4. If further CCDD testing is deemed necessary by the Contractor's chosen disposal facility, the Contractor shall complete this testing at no additional cost to the contract.

GENERAL

- A. The following work shall be included:
 - Removal, handling and legal offsite disposal of all construction or demolition debris generated from all contract work, considering it to be clean construction or demolition debris (CCDD).
 - 2. Removal, handling and legal offsite disposal of surplus soil generated from all contract work, considering it to be uncontaminated.

IL Project: IKK-5084

3. Debris and surplus soil disposal shall include any onsite drying of the material as required, so that the material will pass the paint-filter test as per Method 9095B in USEPA's publication SW 846, prior to transportation.

IL Project: IKK-5084

Final Submittal

- 4. Any costs and fees for legally-permitted-facilities accepting clean construction or demolition debris (CCDD), and/or uncontaminated surplus soil.
- 5. Additional sampling and testing of surplus soil to establish that it is uncontaminated, and certification to that effect by an Illinois Licensed Professional Engineer or an Illinois Licensed Professional Geologist using Form LPC-663, both as required by law and as required by the site accepting the material.
- 6. Any other applicable work, costs and fees as required by local, state and federal laws.

MATERIAL CHARACTERIZATION FOR OFFSITE DISPOSAL

A. Costs for any and all testing, sampling, laboratory analysis or any other document that is required by the recipient of the material (disposal site) to establish that the material is uncontaminated, shall be borne by the Contractor at no additional expense to the Owner.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

152-3.1 GENERAL

REVISE: Paragraph (a) to read:

Blasting will not be permitted.

152-3.2 EXCAVATION

ADD:

The Contractor shall make provisions in the work to maintain positive drainage from the work areas and to minimize the ponding of water. The Contractor shall cut temporary ditches or swales to maintain positive drainage. At locations where temporary ditches are not feasible, the Contractor shall excavate stormwater storage areas adjacent to but at a lower elevation than the bottom of the work and utilize mechanical pumps to promptly remove stormwater from the excavations.

The Contractor shall identify any unsuitable subgrade areas through visual inspection. Unsuitable areas as identified by the Resident Engineer shall be excavated to a depth as shown in the plan details as part of the subgrade stabilization. After excavation, the Contractor shall compact the existing subgrade to the satisfaction of the Resident Engineer. Depth of excavation shall be completed to accommodate the proposed Porous Granular Embankment (208) The repaired area shall be proof rolled prior to the placement of the aggregate material.

In cut areas, requiring the use of porous granular embankment, the proposed subgrade shall be compacted to the satisfaction of the Resident Engineer.

When excavating subgrade take precaution not to damage any underdrains or utilities that run below the pavement. Care shall also be taken not to disrupt more subgrade than necessary.

152-3.10 COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS

In areas requiring the subgrade stabilization porous granular embankment, the proposed subgrade shall be compacted to the satisfaction of the Resident Engineer.

152-3.15 TOPSOIL

When topsoil is specified or required as specified in the contract documents or under Item 905 titled TOPSOIL it shall be salvaged from stripping or other grading operations. The topsoil shall meet the requirements of Item 905 titled TOPSOIL or may be allowed at the discretion of the Resident Engineer for use on the project. Topsoil hauled from an offsite source shall meet the requirements of Section 1081.05(a) of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

If, at the time of excavation or stripping, the topsoil cannot be placed in its final section of finished construction, the material shall be stockpiled at approved locations determined by the Airport at no additional cost to the contract. Stockpiles shall be located as specified in the contract documents and the approved CSPP, and shall not be placed on areas that subsequently will require any excavation or embankment fill. If, in the judgment of the Resident Engineer, it is practical to place the salvaged topsoil at the time of excavation or stripping, the material shall be placed in its final position without stockpiling or further re-handling. Upon completion of grading operations, stockpiled topsoil shall be handled and placed as specified in the contract documents and as required in Item 905 titled TOPSOIL. No direct payment will be made for topsoil under this item.

All excess material from all contract work shall be hauled to the airport excess clay/topsoil onsite stockpile as shown on the plans at no additional cost to the contract.

ADD: New section:

152-3.19 DUST CONTROL WATERING

This work shall consist exclusively of applying water to control dust resulting from construction operations and is not intended for use in compaction of earth embankment. The Contractor shall take measures to control dust.

Dust shall be controlled by a uniform application of sprinkled water and shall be applied as directed by the Resident Engineer, in a manner meeting their approval.

Dust control watering shall not be paid for separately, but shall be considered incidental to the contract.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

152-4.1

DELETE: 1st paragraph and replace with:

Prior to beginning any work, the Contractor shall verify all earthwork quantities shown in the contract documents are in agreement with the earthwork quantities from their own calculations. Existing grades on the design cross sections, where they do not match the locations of actual spot elevations shown on the plans, were developed by computer interpolation from those spot elevations. Contractor shall recognize that, due to the interpolation process, the actual ground surface at any particular location may differ somewhat from the interpolated surface shown on the design cross sections. If the Contractor, based upon his own investigation to verify the topography, identifies discrepancies in the design cross sections, he shall notify the Resident Engineer in writing at least two weeks prior to disturbing the existing grade. Disturbance of existing grade in any area shall constitute acceptance by the Contractor of the accuracy of the elevations depicted in the contract documents.

IL Project: IKK-5084

Measurement for payment specified by the cubic yard shall be computed by the average end areas of design cross sections. The end area is that bound by the original ground line established by field cross-sections and the final theoretical pay line established by cross-sections shown on the plans, subject to

REVISE: Last sentence of 2nd paragraph to read:

verification by the Resident Engineer.

If a discrepancy in plan quantity is discovered after the work has been started, an appropriate adjustment will be made.

ADD: The following sections:

152-4.2 DUST CONTROL WATERING

Dust control watering will not be measured for payment but shall be considered incidental to the contract items for which dust control is required.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

152-5.1

ADD:

Clean Construction or Demolition Debris (CCDD) removal and disposal shall not be paid for separately but shall be included in the unit bid price for the associated pay item.

Unclassified excavation shall also include removal of unsuitable materials, if any, and shall be as field conditions warrant at the time of construction.

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR152410 UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION – PER CUBIC YARD. ITEM AR152540 SOIL STABILIZATION FABRIC – PER SQUARE YARD.

IL Project: IKK-5084

PART 4 - BASE COURSES

ITEM 208 - AGGREGATE BASE COURSE

DESCRIPTION

208-1.1

REVISE: This section to read:

This work shall also consist of furnishing and placing porous granular embankment as the field conditions warrant at the time of construction. This material is intended to repair soft subgrade as determined by the Resident Engineer based on results of geotechnical testing and/or proof roll. No adjustment in unit price will be allowed for an increase or decrease in quantities. Excavation of the soft subgrade and aggregate base course shall be paid for under Item 152 Unclassified Excavation.

MATERIALS

208-2.3 GRADATION REQUIREMENTS

ADD:

Porous Granular Embankment material shall be free from vegetable matter, lumps or clay, and other objectionable or foreign substances.

When submitting materials for consideration, the Contractor shall provide written certification that the material meets the specified requirements. A written gradation shall also be furnished.

Gradation for Porous Granular Embankment shall be as follows:

Sieve	Percent Passing		
8 inch	-	100	
6 inch	-	94-100	
4 inch	-	80-100	
3 inch	100	-	100
2 ½ inch			90-100
2 inch	-	20-70	45-75
1 ½ inch	30-76	-	0-30
1 inch			0-6
No. 4	0-16	0-20	
IDOT Gradation	RR-1	CS-01	CA-1

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

208-3.1 CONTROL STRIP

DELETE: This entire section.

IL Project: IKK-5084

208-3.4 PLACEMENT

DELETE: This Entire Section.

ADD:

The porous granular embankment shall be placed in lifts no greater than 12-inches for CS 01 and 8-inches for CA-1 and RR-1 or as directed by the Resident Engineer in accordance to the Illinois Department of Transportation "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" article 207.03.

208-3.5 COMPACTION

DELETE: 2nd sentence, 1st paragraph.

ADD:

Rolling the top of the porous granular embankment material with a vibratory roller meeting the requirements of Section 1101 of the IDOT Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction should be sufficient to obtain the desired keying, interlocking and necessary compaction. The Resident Engineer shall verify that adequate keying and interlocking has been obtained.

Capping aggregate will not be required when embankment meeting the requirements of Section 209 of the Standard Specifications or granular subbase is placed on top of the porous granular embankment. Capping aggregate (2-inch depth) meeting the requirements of Section 209 of the Standard Specifications will be required when embankment meeting the requirements of Section 152 of the Standard Specifications is placed on top of the porous granular embankment.

DELETE: 2nd paragraph.

208-3.9 ACCEPTANCE SAMPLING AND TESTING

DELETE: This entire section.

ADD:

The Resident Engineer shall verify that adequate keying and interlocking has been obtained for the Porous Granular Embankment.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

208-4.1

DELETE: This entire section and replace with:

The quantity of Porous Granular Embankment shall be the number of cubic yards as measured by the Engineer at the specified thickness of the material placed. If required, the thickness of porous granular embankment measured for payment will include the thickness of the capping stone.

The porous granular embankment shall be used as shown and as field conditions warrant at the time of construction. No adjustment in unit price will be allowed for an increase or decrease in quantities.

The Contractor shall furnish approved duplicate load tickets upon which is recorded the net weight of the aggregates in each truck. The Contractor shall submit one (1) load ticket to the Resident Engineer,

IL Project: IKK-5084

or his/her duly authorized representative, at the job site when the truck load is incorporated into the base.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

208-5.1

DELETE: Entire Section.

ADD:

Porous granular embankment shall be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard, of which price shall be full compensation for the two (2) inch capping stone (if necessary), furnishing, spreading, compacting, watering and all incidentals related to equipment, labor and tools necessary to complete this work.

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR208515 POROUS GRANULAR EMBANKMENT – PER CUBIC YARD.

IL Project: IKK-5084

ITEM 209 - CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE COURSE

DESCRIPTION

209-1.1

ADD:

This item shall also consist of 11 inches of crushed aggregate base course placed for the taxilane and pavement full depth patching, if required, as detailed in the plans or as directed by the Resident Engineer.

MATERIALS

209-2.1 CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE

DELETE: Paragraph C; Crushed slag.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

209-3.9 ACCEPTANCE SAMPLING AND TESTING

ADD:

The Contractor shall provide proctor completed in accordance AASHTO T 180 for aircraft with gross weights of 60,000 pounds or greater for the Terminal Apron and each area shall be accepted for density when the field density is at least 100% of the maximum density of laboratory specimens compacted and tested.

The Contractor shall provide proctor completed in accordance AASHTO T 99 for aircraft with gross weights less than 60,000 pounds for the SW Quadrant Taxilane, and the SE and SW Quadrant T-Hangar Taxilanes and each area shall be accepted for density when the field density is at least 100% of the maximum density of laboratory specimens compacted and tested.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

209-5.1

ADD:

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR209611 CRUSHED AGG. BASE COURSE – 11" - PER SQUARE YARD.

IL Project: IKK-5084

PART 6 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENTS

IL Project: IKK-5084

Final Submittal

ITEM 401 - ASPHALT MIX PAVEMENT SURFACE COURSE

DESCRIPTION

401-1.1

ADD:

This item shall consist of placing bituminous surface course (Method I), including the Type A and Type B patching as part of the proposed pavement structure at the locations shown on the plans.

MATERIALS

401-2.3 ASPHALT BINDER

ADD: The following after the 6th paragraph of this section:

Asphalt Binder Selection Table – IDOT Districts 1-6 (Runway/Taxiway) criteria shall apply. The top surface shall use SBS PG 70-28 for SW Quadrant Taxilane, SE Quadrant and SW Quadrant T-Hangar taxilanes. The top surface shall use SBS PG 76-28 for the Terminal Apron. The lower surface shall use PG 64-22 for all taxilanes and aprons.

COMPOSITION

401-3.3 JOB MIX FORMULA (JMF)

ADD: The following after the 6th paragraph of this section:

Asphalt Design Criteria Table - Aircraft 60,000 pounds or more (Apron) criteria shall apply for the Terminal Apron.

Asphalt Design Criteria Table - Aircraft less than 60,000 pounds (Runway/Taxiway) criteria shall apply for the SW Quadrant Taxilane and the SW Quadrant and SE Quadrant T-Hangar Taxilanes.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

401-4.10 JOINTS

ADD: After the 1st paragraph of this section.

At any time during the bituminous surface course paving operation it becomes necessary to end a paving lane at a location other than the proposed finished pavement edge because of ending a day's paving, machinery breakdown, etc., the lane end will be sawed back a sufficient distance to provide a smooth, neat appearing joint from which to resume paving. The sawed face will be painted with a liquid asphalt and this work shall be considered incidental to Item 401, Bituminous Surface Course, and no additional compensation will be allowed.

401-6.1 ACCEPTANCE SAMPLING AND TESTING

DELETE: All references to Method II for quantities 2,000 tons and over.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

401-7.1

ADD:

The quantity of bituminous surface course associated with Type A and B pavement removal shall not be measured separately for payment but shall be considered incidental to the pay item for Type A and Type B pavement removal and replacement.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

401-8.1

DELETE: All references to Method II for quantities over 2,000 tons.

ADD:

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR401610 BITUMINOUS SURFACE COURSE - PER TON.

IL Project: IKK-5084

PART 9 – MISCELLANEOUS

ITEM 602 - EMULSIFIED ASPHALT PRIME COAT

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

602-3.4 APPLICATION OF EMULSIFIED ASPHALT MATERIAL

ADD: The following to the 2nd paragraph:

Areas worn from hauling operations shall be re-tacked at no additional cost to the Contract.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

602-5.1

ADD:

Emulsified Asphalt Prime Coat for bituminous pavement removal and replacement shall not be paid for separately but shall be incidental to the pay items for Type B pavement removal and replacement.

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR602510 BITUMINOUS PRIME COAT - PER GALLON.

IL Project: IKK-5084

ITEM 603 - EMULSIFIED ASPHALT TACK COAT

DESCRIPTION

603-1.1

ADD:

This item shall consist of placing emulsified asphalt tack coat between lifts of asphalt pavement as part of the proposed pavement structure at the locations shown on the plans.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

603-4.1

ADD:

The quantity of tack coat associated with Type A and B pavement removal and replacement shall not be measured separately for payment but shall be considered incidental to the pay item for Type A and Type B pavement removal and replacement.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

603-5.1

ADD:

Emulsified Asphalt Tack Coat for bituminous pavement removal and replacement shall not be paid for separately but shall be incidental to the pay items for Type A and Type B pavement removal and replacement.

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR603510 BITUMINOUS TACK COAT - PER GALLON.

IL Project: IKK-5084

ITEM 605 – JOINT SEALANTS FOR PAVEMENTS

DESCRIPTION

605-1.1

ADD:

Joint sealing filler shall be provided to seal joints in the new concrete pavement to prevent infiltration of incompressible material into the new joints as specified herein and as shown on the plans. The cost of furnishing and installing joint sealing filler in new pavement shall be considered incidental to Item 501.

This section shall apply to all concrete/concrete and concrete/bituminous interface joint sealing. The Contractor shall be limited to either hot applied sealant or silicone joint sealant only.

MATERIALS

605-2.1 JOINT SEALANTS

DELETE: The paragraph b.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

605-3.3 PREPARATION OF JOINTS

REVISE: Entire section to the following:

The joint shall be sawed to the dimensions shown on the plans. Immediately after performing the saw cut, both faces of the joint shall be cleaned of all laitance and contaminants using a high-pressure water wash with a minimum pressure of 3,000 psi (20,500 kPa) to the satisfaction of the Resident Engineer. The joint shall be allowed to dry overnight.

Prior to sealing, the joint shall be cleaned of debris using clean compressed air at a minimum pressure of 90 psi (620 kPa). Gas or electric powered blowers are not acceptable.

The Contractor shall not install any joint sealer material until the Resident Engineer has inspected and approved the condition of the joints immediately prior to the installation of the sealer.

605-3.4 INSTALLATION OF SEALANTS

ADD:

Sealant which does not bond to the concrete and bituminous surface of the joint walls, contains voids, or fails to set to a tack-free condition will be rejected and replaced by the Contractor at no additional cost. During the course of the work any batches that do not have good consistency for application shall be replaced. Excess sealant on the pavement surface shall be immediately removed.

IL Project: IKK-5084

BASIS OF PAYMENT

605-5.1

DELETE: The entire section.

ADD:

Payment shall be made at the contract unit price per lineal foot as specified on the plans for joint sealant filler. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for saw cutting and joint sealing, hauling, placing of these materials and for all equipment, labor, tools and any necessary incidentals required to complete this item of work.

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR605510 JOINT SEALING FILLER - PER LINEAL FOOT.

IL Project: IKK-5084

ITEM 610 - CONCRETE FOR MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES

DESCRIPTION

610-1.1

ADD:

This item shall consist of furnishing and installing structural concrete for tie-down foundations or for any other item requiring concrete as shown on the plans.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

ADD: New Section:

610-3.15 PLACING CONCRETE

Holes cored for tie-down foundations shall be to the depth and sizes indicated on the plans or as required by the manufacturer. The Resident Engineer shall be given the opportunity to inspect footings prior to concrete placement. Footings found to be insufficient in either depth or diameter shall be corrected prior to the concrete placement.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

ADD: New Sections:

<u>610-5.2</u>

The quantities of structural Portland Cement Concrete used for tie-down foundations or for any other incidental concrete work shall not be measured for payment but shall be considered incidental to the associated pay items.

610-5.3

Excavation required for the installation of the tie-down foundations or for any other incidental concrete construction shall not be measured for payment, but shall be considered incidental to the associated pay items. Excess materials shall be hauled off the Airport property at no additional cost to the contract. Backfilling along edges of exposed concrete shall be considered incidental.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

610-6.1

ADD:

No direct payment shall be made for excavation required for the placement of any structural Portland Cement Concrete, be it excavation for tie-down foundations or for any other incidental concrete installation.

No direct payment shall be made for steel reinforcement or for joint sawing and sealing. Steel reinforcement shall be considered incidental to the associated pay items.

IL Project: IKK-5084

IL Project: IKK-5084 Final Submittal

Structural Portland Cement Concrete used for any other purpose on this project shall not be paid for, but shall be considered incidental to the associated pay items.

ITEM 620 – RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY MARKING

MATERIALS

620-2.2 MARKING MATERIALS

ADD:

Paint type shall be Waterborne Type I or II.

620-2.3 PAINT

DELETE:

Epoxy, Methacrylate, Solvent-Base and Preformed Thermoplastic

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

620-3.5 APPLICATION

REVISE the 1st paragraph to read:

Paint shall be applied in two applications. The first application will occur once the surface course is in place and accepted by the Resident Engineer. This first application shall be applied at the Temporary Marking Waterborne application rate specified in 620-2.2, Table 1 and will not contain glass beads. If indicated in the contract documents, a black border will not be applied as part of the first application. A period of thirty days shall elapse between the placement of the first paint application and second paint application. The second application shall be applied at the Waterborne application rate specified in 620-2.2, Table 1 and shall contain glass beads. Glass beads shall not be applied to black paint. Paint shall be applied at the locations and to the dimensions and spacing as specified in the contract documents. Paint shall not be applied until the layout and condition of the surface has been approved by the Resident Engineer.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

620-4.1

REVISE to read:

The quantity of permanent markings to be paid for shall be the number of square feet of painting with the specified material **measured only once to apply two coats** in conformance with the specifications and accepted by the Resident Engineer. Quantities will not be distinguished between different colors of paint except for the black border.

Preparation of pavement markings prior to remarking shall not be paid separately but considered incidental to the new pavement marking installation.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

620-5.1

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR620520 PAVEMENT MARKING – WATERBORNE – PER SQUARE FOOT. ITEM AR620525 PAVEMENT MARKING – BLACK BORDER – PER SQUARE FOOT.

IL Project: IKK-5084

ITEM 680 - TIE DOWN AND GROUND ROD

DESCRIPTION

6	R	n	-1	1

ADD:

Materials required for this item shall include mooring eyes and all necessary anchor rods and 610 concrete to install and secure mooring eyes.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

680-5.1

ADD:

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR510510 TIE DOWN – PER EACH.
ITEM AR510900 REMOVE TIE DOWN – PER EACH.

IL Project: IKK-5084

ITEM 691 - REFLECTIVE CRACK CONTROL TREATMENT

DESCRIPTION

691-1.1

ADD:

Type A reflective crack control system shall be installed by the contractor within Type A partial depth patches.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

691-5.1

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR403673 REFLECTIVE CRACK CONTROL TREATMENT - PER SQUARE YARD.

IL Project: IKK-5084

PART 11 – DRAINAGE

<u>ITEM 701 – PIPE FOR STORM DRAINS AND CULVERTS</u>

DESCRIPTION

701-1.1

ADD:

Pipe shall be of the type and diameter indicated and installed at the locations shown on the plans. Pipe for storm sewers shall be gasketed concrete storm sewer pipe Class IV reinforced concrete conforming to ASTM C-76 (with joints meeting ASTM C-361) as called out in the plans.

Filter fabric envelope for storm sewer trench lining shall be per Section 705-2.6 Filter Fabric and shall be a nonwoven fabric.

MATERIALS

701-2.12 BACKFILL

REPLACE: Gradation of Backfill Table with the following:

Gradation of Backfill

Sieve Size	Gradation Percent Passing CA 6
1 1/2	100
1	95±5
1/2	75±15
No. 4	43±13
No. 16	25±15
No. 200	8±4

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

701-3.3 LAYING PIPE

ADD:

The storm sewer trench shall be lined with a filter fabric envelope and overlapped at the top with a minimum of 1' width.

When sewer installation requires tapping into an existing manhole, the hole shall be cored to allow for appropriate pipe sizing. The work shall be considered incidental to the installation of the pipe.

701-3.5 BACKFILL

ADD:

IL Project: IKK-5084

For Taxilane Pipe Crossing Only

At the locations shown on the plans (existing, proposed and future paved areas), the trench excavation shall be backfilled with IDOT CA-7. The material shall meet the requirements set forth for granular cradle for wet trench conditions as set forth in Section 701-2.11 Bedding. Selected granular backfill materials shall be compacted in lifts no greater than 6" thick to the satisfaction of the resident Engineer.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

701-5.1

ADD:

The filter fabric envelope shall not be paid for separately, but the cost shall be included in the unit price of the respective storm sewer pay item associated with the fabric.

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR701512 12" RCP, CLASS IV - PER FOOT.

IL Project: IKK-5084

ITEM 705 - PIPE UNDERDRAIN FOR AIRPORTS

MATERIALS

705-2.1 GENERAL

DELETE: Paragraphs a and c.

705-2.2 PIPE

DELETE: Paragraphs a, c and d.

ADD:

705-2.5 BACKFILL

ADD:

Porous backfill shall be free of clay, humus, or other objectionable matter, and shall also conform to particle size specified.

ADD: New section:

705-2.7 BUY AMERICAN CERTIFICATIONS AND WAIVER

Due to material availability, a Buy American Waiver Request may be required for the underdrain filter fabric sock. The contractor shall be responsible for providing underdrain components that meet Buy American requirements or are eligible for receiving a waiver.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

705-3.4 LAYING AND INSTALLING PIPE

ADD:

Trenches shall be lined with the underdrain trench envelope prior to placing any backfill or underdrain. A 2-foot minimum overlap of material is required where breaks in the fabric occur. The underdrain trench envelope shall be folded over the backfilled trench and weighted down with 1" to 2" of porous backfill.

705-3.7 BACKFILL

DELETE: Paragraphs b and c.

ADD:

Costs associated with backfilling and compaction of bedding and porous backfill shall be considered incidental to the cost of the underdrain.

IL Project: IKK-5084

ADD: New section:

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

705-4.1

ADD:

The underdrain trench envelope, filter fabric, underdrain end caps, backfill and connections to new or existing drainage structures shall not be measured separately for payment but will be considered incidental to the proposed underdrain.

The contract unit price per linear foot for underdrain pipe installation shall be full payment for furnishing all materials, and for all excavation, select backfill placement, compaction, removal, disposal and for all labor, equipment and tools necessary to complete this item to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

705-5.1

ADD:

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR705504 4" PERFORATED UNDERDRAIN – PER FOOT.

IL Project: IKK-5084

ITEM 752 - CONCRETE CULVERTS, HEADWALLS, AND MISCELLANEOUS DRAINAGE STRUCTURES

	DIAMAGE STRUCTURED		
	DESCRIPTION		
751-1.1			

Flared end sections shall be in conformance with IDOT Standard 542301-03.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

751-5.1

ADD:

ADD:

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR752412 PRECAST REINFORCED CONC. FES 12" – PER EACH.

IL Project: IKK-5084

PART 12 - TURFING

ITEM 901 - SEEDING

DESCRIPTION

901-1.1

ADD:

Restoration, seeding and mulching beyond the limits of seeding and mulching shown in the plans (such as access roads, haul roads, staging areas, and storage areas) shall be considered incidental to the contract.

MATERIALS

901-2.2 LIME

DELETE: Entire Section

ADD:

The Contractor has the option to perform a soil test, at their expense, for the on-site or plan specified topsoil sources. If the Contractor proposes an application of lime, the proposal shall be approved by the Engineer. Lime, if used, shall be at no additional costs to the contract.

901-2.3 FERTILIZER

ADD:

The Contractor has the option to perform a soil test, at their expense, to validate that the fertilizer rate specified is suitable for the on-site or plan specified topsoil sources. If the Contractor proposes an alternate mix ratio and weights, the proposal shall be approved by the Engineer. Alternate mix ratio and/or weights shall be at no additional costs to the contract.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

901-3.2 DRY APPLICATION METHOD

DELETE: Paragraph c. Seeding

ADD:

Grass seed shall be sown at the rate shown in 901-2.1 with a machine that is capable of cutting a slit in the soil free from leaves and debris, placing the seed in the slit and compacting the seed into the soil of the slit in one continuous operation.

The site will be to grade and shaped to the elevations as shown on the plans. The topsoil will be free of clods, stones, roots, sticks, rivulets, gullies, crusting, caking and have a soil particle size of no larger than 1". Seedbed preparation methods shall be approved by the Engineer. Cultivation shall be accomplished at such a time that seeding may occur immediately and without delay. No seeds shall be sown until the Seedbed has been approved by the Engineer.

No seed shall be sown during high winds or when the ground is not in a proper condition for seeding, nor shall any seed be sown until the purity test has been completed for the seeds to be used and shows that the seed meets the noxious weed seed requirements. All equipment shall be approved by the

IL Project: IKK-5084

Engineer prior to being used. Prior to starting work, seeders shall be calibrated and adjusted to sow seeds at the required seeding rate. Equipment shall be operated in a manner to ensure complete coverage of the entire area to be seeded. The Engineer shall be notified forty-eight (48) hours prior to beginning the seeding operations.

901-3.3 WET APPLICATION METHOD

DELETE: Entire Section.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

901-5.1

ADD:

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR901510 SEEDING - PER ACRE.

IL Project: IKK-5084

ITEM 905 - TOPSOIL

DESCRIPTION

905-1.1

ADD:

Topsoil fill shall be incorporated into the existing turf shoulder at the locations shown on the plans or as directed by the Resident Engineer and compacted in accordance with Item 152.

Costs for testing of the proposed topsoil material to show compliance with Section 905-2.1 shall be borne by the Contractor.

METHOD OF MEASURMENT

905-4.1

DELETE: This entire section.

ADD:

Topsoil required for site restoration shall not be measured for payment.

905-4.2

DELETE: This entire section.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

905-5.1

DELETE: This entire section.

ADD:

Topsoil required shall not be paid for separately but shall be considered incidental to the costs for Item 152410 Unclassified Excavation.

IL Project: IKK-5084

ITEM 908 - MULCHING

DESCRIPTION

908-1.1

ADD:

Restoration, seeding and mulching beyond the limits of seeding and mulching shown in the plans (such as lighting, cabling, access roads, haul roads, staging area, storage area) shall be considered incidental to the contract.

MATERIALS

908-2.1 MULCH MATERIAL

REVISE: First sentence to read:

Material used for mulching shall be (d) Hydraulic Mulch – Heavy Duty.

CONSTRUCTION

908-3.1 MULCHING

ADD:

Chemical mulch binder shall be mixed and applied per the manufacturer's recommendations.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

908-5.1

ADD:

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR908515 HEAVY-DUTY HYDRAULIC MULCH - PER ACRE.

IL Project: IKK-5084

PART 13 – LIGHTING INSTALLATION

ITEM 125 - INSTALLATION OF AIRPORT LIGHTING SYSTEMS

DESCRIPTION

125-1.1

ADD:

Airfield lighting improvements shall include:

Installation of new elevated retroreflective markers.

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

125-2.7 RETROREFLECTIVE MARKERS

ADD:

Elevated retroreflective markers shall be 24-inch tall, blue, soil anchored, and omnidirectional.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

ADD: The following new section.

125-3.5 RETROREFLECTIVE MARKERS

Elevated Retroreflective Markers shall be omnidirectional, frangible markers of the color and mounting type as detailed on the plans, and shall be anchored per the manufacturer's recommendations.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

125-5.1

DELETE: Entire Section.

ADD:

Payment will be made at the contract unit price for each elevated retroreflective marker installed by the Contractor and accepted by the Engineer. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation, assembly and installation of these materials, coordination with the manufacturer and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete this item.

Payment will be made under:

ITEM AR125100 ELEVATED RETROREFLECTIVE MARKER - PER EACH.

IL Project: IKK-5084

APPENDIX A

IDOT DIVISION OF AERONAUTICS POLICY MEMORANDA

IL Project: IKK-5084

State of Illinois Department of Transportation Office of Intermodal Project Implementation Aeronautics

POLICY MEMORANDUM

February 10, 2022 Springfield, Illinois Number: 22-2

TO: CONSULTING ENGINEERS / CONTRACTORS

SUBJECT: OBTAINING APPROVED AGGREGATES COMPLYING WITH 2020 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF AIRPORTS

I. SCOPE

This Policy Memorandum addresses the additional aggregate quality requirements of the 2020 Illinois Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports, Special Provisions, and policies of IDOT Aeronautics. The airport quality requirements exceed those normally expected for similar IDOT highways pay items.

II. REQUIREMENTS

The contractor shall use these procedures to demonstrate aggregate compliance with the contract requirements.

A. Contractor Responsibility

- 1.) For Item 208 Aggregate Base and Item 209 Crushed Aggregate Base, the Contractor shall use aggregates with test requirements conforming to 2020 Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports, Coarse Aggregate Quality table, Section 208-2.2 and Section 209-2.2. Note: Item 208 and 209 Airport aggregates require B Quality coarse aggregates instead of the IDOT Highways allowed D Quality.
 - a) Na2SO4 Soundness 5 Cycle, Illinois Modified AASHTO T 104, maximum percent loss = 15%.
 - b) Los Angeles Abrasion, Illinois Modified AASHTO 96, maximum percent loss = 40%.
 - c) Deleterious Materials, Illinois Testing Procedure 203, Deleterious Particles in Coarse Aggregate.
 - i. Shale, 2.0% maximum.
 - ii. Clay Lumps, 0.5% maximum.

- iii. Soft & Unsound Fragments, 6.0 % maximum.
- iv. Other Deleterious, 2.0% maximum.
- v. Total Deleterious, 6.0% maximum.
- 2.) For Item 401 HMA Mixtures, the Contractor shall use aggregates with quality testing requirements conforming to 2020 Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports, Coarse Aggregate Quality table, Section 401-2.1a(2) and Fine Aggregate Quality table, Section 401-2.1b(2). Note: Airport HMA mixtures require A Quality coarse and fine aggregates instead of the IDOT Highways allowed B Quality.
 - Deleterious Materials, Illinois Testing Procedure 203, Deleterious Particles in Coarse Aggregate.
 - i. Shale, 1% max.
 - ii. Clay Lumps, 0.25% max
 - iii. Coal & Lignite, 0.25% max
 - iv. Soft & Unsound Fragments, 4.0 % max
 - v. Other Deleterious, 4.0% max
 - vi. Total Deleterious, 5.0% max
- 3.) For Item 501 PCC Mixtures, the Contractor shall use aggregates with quality testing requirements conforming to 2020 Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports, Coarse Aggregate Quality table, Section 501-2.3(b). It is noted that this A Quality table has been modified from the current IDOT Highways A Quality requirements. Aggregate testing procedures and acceptance are as follows.
 - a) Total Deleterious Maximum % = 2.6% conforming to Illinois Testing Procedure 203 Deleterious Particles in Coarse Aggregate (ITP 203).
 - b) Maximum Deleterious Chert % = 0.1% conforming to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 113, Standard Method of Test for Lightweight Pieces in Aggregate.
- 4.) Obtaining aggregates conforming to the requirements of the 2020 Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports.
 - a) First, check with your aggregate source(s) to see if their product recently passed Aeronautics requirements. It is possible the aggregate source in questions has met the Aeronautics requirements, but the IDOT Bureau of Materials does not have the Aeronautics-approved product listed. For example: the B Quality aggregate 031CM16 at a particular source has been confirmed to also meet A Quality. Check with your aggregate source to confirm aggregate quality to be used in the above pay items. Check with IDOT Aeronautics for previously approved sources.
 - b) If the aggregate source does not have recent tests to show it meets Aeronautics requirements, the Contractor shall ask the aggregate source to request the IDOT District Materials Engineer to test the aggregate for the required parameters.
 - c) If the IDOT District is unable to perform the requested test(s) or the IDOT District schedule is not compatible with the Contractor's timetable, the Contractor shall have the aggregate tested by a third-party testing laboratory. The third-party laboratory shall be IDOT-approved or AASHTO-approved. AASHTO approval consists of accreditation in accordance with AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL).

- d) Additional expense incurred by the Contractor for third-party testing may be approved for payment by a Change Authorization in the amount of the actual testing cost. Confirm with the Aeronautics Materials & Certifications Engineer to get prior approval for testing expenses.
- e) Aeronautics will maintain a database of approved sources and third-party tested aggregates that conform to the requirements of the 2020 Specifications.
- 5) Frequency of Testing. Test results for aggregate products from the same ledge, processed using the same method and equipment, shall be considered to meet the Aeronautics requirements for 1 year from the testing date. IDOT Aeronautics reserves the right to re-test aggregates to confirm compliance.

William C. Eves, P.E. Acting Chief Engineer

State of Illinois Department of Transportation Division of Aeronautics

POLICY MEMORANDUM

February 20, 2014 Springfield Number: 87-2

TO: CONSULTING ENGINEERS

SUBJECT: DENSITY ACCEPTANCE OF BITUMINOUS PAVEMENTS

I. Introduction

This Policy Memorandum deals with the implementation of the bituminous density quality assurance specifications as outlined in the Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports, Sections 401-4.15 and 403-4.15.

II. Sampling

After completion of compaction and when the pavement has reached ambient temperature, the paved area shall be divided into Sublots of 500 tons per type of mix. One core sample (2 cores per sample) shall be taken from each Sublot. The longitudinal and transverse location for each sample shall be determined by use of a random number "Deck" provided by the Division. No core shall be taken closer than two (2) feet from the edge of the mat. A core extraction device shall be used to obtain all cores from the mat. All cores are to be taken by the contractor under the supervision and remain in the possession of the Engineer. It is imperative that the Engineer and the contractor realize that the cores are "money" and that improper coring, extraction, shipping and/or testing can be costly.

One mix sample per 1000 tons of mix laid shall be taken for Extraction, Maximum Specific Gravity (G_{mm}) and Air Void tests. The mix samples shall be sampled by the contractor and split in half.

The Resident Engineer shall randomly designate and send the split samples to an independent laboratory for testing. The laboratory will be verified to be ASTM- certified for all the required testing and be contracted through the Consultant. The frequency of testing split samples shall be 1 per 5000 tons. Higher frequencies may be necessary if the contractor's tests, and/or mix quality control are inconsistent.

III. Testing

All cores shall be tested for Bulk Specific Gravity (G_{mb}) in accordance with ASTM D2726 using Procedure 10.1, "For Specimens That Contain Moisture." The Theoretical Maximum Gravity (G_{mm}) shall be determined according to ASTM D2041. From these tests the in-place air voids of the compacted pavement are calculated according to ASTM

D3203 for "dense bituminous paving mixtures." Selection of the proper G_{mm} shall be based on a running average of four (4) tests per Lot.

E.g. Lot 1 - Use the average of the two (2) tests for Lot 1.

Lot 2 - Use the average of the four (4) tests from Lots 1 and 2.

Lot 3 - Use the average of the four (4) tests from Lots 2 and 3.

NOTE: When more than four (4) Sublots are used, still use a running average of four (4) tests per Lot.

IV. Acceptance Calculations

The first step in calculating the quantities for pay is to calculate the Mean (X) and the Standard Deviation (S) of the Sublot tests. From this data the Lot samples should first be tested for outliers. After consideration for outliers, the Percent Within Tolerance (PWT) and the Percent Within Limits (PWL) are calculated to determine the final pay quantities for the Lot.

EXAMPLE

1. Test Data

Lot Quantity = 2000 tons

Sublot Test 1 = 4.35 % Air Voids

Sublot Test 2 = 3.96 % Air Voids

Sublot Test 3 = 6.75 % Air Voids

Sublot Test 4 = 6.25 % Air Voids

2. Calculating the Mean and Standard Deviation

Sublot	<u>X</u>	$(X - \overline{X})$	$(\underline{X} - \overline{X})^2$
1	4.35	-0.978	0.956
2	3.96	-1.368	1.871
3	6.75	1.422	2.022
4	6.25	0.922	0.850
Sum =	21.31		5.699

$$N = 4$$

Mean
$$\overline{(X)}$$
 = 21.34 / 4 = 5.328

Variance
$$(S)^2 = Sum (X - X)^2 = 5.699 = 1.900$$

3

Standard Deviation S = $\sqrt{1.900}$ = 1.378

Test for Outliers

Check for Critical "T" Values

$$T = \left| \frac{X_1 - \overline{X}}{S} \right|^* = \left| \frac{3.96 - 5.328}{5} \right| = 0.99$$

^{*} Difference between the suspect test value (X_1) and the Mean (\overline{X}).

If the T value exceeds the critical "T" Value in the table below and no <u>assignable cause</u> can be determined for the outlier, discard the suspected test measurement and obtain another <u>random sample from the Sublot in question</u>. If the new test exceeds the Mean (X) in the same direction from the Mean as the suspected test, recalculate the T value including all tests (original test, suspected test, and new test) for an outlier and for computing final payment.

TABLE OF CRITICAL "T" VALUES

Number of observations	Critical "T" Value	
<u>(N)</u>	5% Significance Level	
3	1.15	
4	1.46	
5	1.67	
6	1.82	
7	1.94	
8	2.03	
9	2.11	
10	2.18	
11	2.23	
12	2.29	

Based on the above table, the "T" value of 0.99 does not exceed the Critical "T" Value of 1.46 for N = 4. Therefore, the value (3.96) is not an outlier and shall be used in calculating the Lot payment.

4. Calculation of Lot Payment

To calculate the Lot Payment use the Acceptance Criteria as outlined under Item 401-4.15(c) or Item 403-4.15(c).

$$Q_L = (X - 1) = 5.328 - 1 = 3.141$$

S 1.378

$$Q_{\underline{u}} = \underline{(7 - X)} = \underline{7 - 5.328} = 1.213$$

S 1.378

From this data the Percentage Within Tolerance (PWT) for both the lower and upper tolerance limits is determined by Table 6 (see Item 401 Bituminous Surface Course and/or Item 403 Bituminous Base Course in the Standard Specifications) for the number (N) of samples tested.

We now calculate the Percent Within Limits (PWL) for the Lot.

Using Table 5, the % Adjustment in Lot Quantity is:

% Adjustment = 0.5 PWL + 55.0 % Adjustment = 0.5 (89.4) + 55.0 % Adjustment = 99.7

Adjusted Quantities = % Adjustment x Lot Quantities Adjusted Quantities = 0.997 x 2000 tons Adjusted Quantities = 1994 tons

5. Resampling and Retesting

The contractor has the right to request the resampling and retesting of a complete Lot. This privilege is only allowed once for each Lot and must be requested in writing by the contractor within 48 hours of receiving the official report from the Engineer.

6. Reporting

After completion of the tests for each Lot, the Engineer shall complete the necessary calculations for final adjustment in quantities on the Form AER-1 and have both the Engineer and the Contractor sign the report for copying to both the FAA and IDOA.

Steven J. Long, P.E. Acting Chief Engineer

Supersedes Policy Memorandum 87-2, dated April 1, 2010

State of Illinois Department of Transportation Division of Aeronautics

POLICY MEMORANDUM

December 3, 2020 Springfield Number: **87-4**

TO: CONSULTING ENGINEERS

SUBJECT: DETERMINATION OF BULK SPECIFIC GRAVITY (d)
OF COMPACTED BITUMINOUS MIXES

A. SCOPE. This method of test covers the determination of the bulk specific gravity and the percent air, of core samples from compacted bituminous mixtures using a <u>saturated surface-dry</u> procedure.

B. DEFINITIONS.

- 1. Bulk Specific Gravity (G_{mb}) ASTM 2726 or density is the weight per unit volume (gms/cc) of a mixture in its existing state of consolidation. The volume measurement for this specific gravity will include the volume of all the aggregate, asphalt, and air spaces (voids) in the aggregate particles and between the aggregate particles.
- Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity (G_{mm}) ASTM 2041 is the weight per unit volume (grams/cc) of a mixture assuming complete consolidation; i.e., all the air spaces (voids) between the aggregate particles are eliminated.
- 3. Percent Density is a measure of the degree of compaction in relation to the Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity.
- 4. Percent Air is a measure of the air voids in the compacted pavement.

C. APPARATUS.

- 1. Balance The balance shall be accurate to 0.1 gm throughout the operating range. It may be mechanical or electrical and shall be equipped with a suitable suspension apparatus and holder to permit weighing of the core in water while suspended from the balance. If the balance is a beam type, it shall be set up so that the core is placed in the basket that is suspended from the zero (0) end of the balance arm.
- Water bath The container for immersing the core in water while suspended from the balance shall be equipped with an overflow outlet for maintaining a constant water level. This water bath should be large enough to handle full-depth cores. When testing several cores at the same time, a dish-pan, sink or suitable container may be used for soaking.

D. PROCEDURE.

- 1. Prior to testing, cores shall be sorted on a flat surface in a cool place. The sample(s) shall be brushed with a wire brush and/or other suitable means, to remove all loose and/or foreign materials, such as seal coat, tack coat, foundation material, soil, paper and foil prior to testing.
- 2. If a core contains binder and surface or multiple lifts, the lifts shall be separated. This may be done in the following manner:
 - a. Mark the separation line between the two lifts.
 - b. Place the core in a freezer for 20-25 minutes.
 - c. Place a 2 or 3-inch wide chisel on the separation line and tap with a hammer. Rotate the core and continue this process until the core separates. Brush loose pieces with a wire brush if needed.
 - d. Allow 2-3 hours for the core to return to ambient temperature before proceeding.
- 3. Prepare the water baths for soaking and weighing with water at 77° F. Water baths should be maintained at this temperature throughout testing. Saturate the cores by submerging in the water for a minimum of 20 minutes.
- 4. With the balance and water bath properly assembled and zeroed, suspend the sample from the balance and submerge it in the water bath. The core must be placed with the original top and bottom in a <u>vertical</u> position. If necessary, add sufficient water to bring the water level up to the overflow outlet. Permit any excess to overflow. Read and record the Saturated Submerged Weight. Designate this weight as (C).
- 5. Remove the core from the water bath and blot the excess water from the surface of the core with an absorbent cloth or other suitable material. This must be done quickly to prevent the internal water from escaping.
- 6. Place the core on the balance and read and record the Saturated Surface-dry Weight in air. Designate this weight as (B).
- 7. Place the core in a tared pan and dry in an oven. When the core is dry (less than 0.5 gm loss in one hour), record the weight and subtract the pan weight. Designate this weight as (A).

8. The following calculation is used to determine the Bulk Specific Gravity of the core.

$$G_{mb} = \underline{A}$$
 $B - C$

G_{mb} = Bulk Specific Gravity

A = Oven dry weight

B = Saturated surface-dry weight

C = Saturated submerged weight

E. PERCENT DENSITY. The following calculation is used to determine the percent density of the core:

% Density = 100 x
$$\frac{G_{mb}}{G_{mm}}$$

G_{mb} = Bulk Specific Gravity

G_{mm} = Theoretical Maximum Gravity*

Note: The Theoretical Maximum Gravity (G_{mm}) is determined from the mix design until current Vacuum Pycnometer test are available.

F. PERCENT AIR. To calculate the percent air, use the following formula:

G. WEIGHT PER SQUARE YARD OF COMPACTED MIXTURE. The actual weight per square yard of a compacted mixture can be calculated by using the Bulk Specific Gravity (G_{mb}). The volume of a square yard of pavement <u>one (1) inch</u> thick is 0.75 cubic foot. Taking the weight of a cubic foot of water as 62.37 pounds, one square yard of compacted material, <u>one (1) inch</u> thick weighs:

Pounds / Sq. Yd. (1" thick) =
$$0.75 \times 62.37 \times G_{mb}$$

Alan D. Mlacnik, P.E. Bureau Chief of Airport Engineering

Supersedes Policy Memorandum 87-4, dated February 20, 2014

State of Illinois Department of Transportation Division of Aeronautics

POLICY MEMORANDUM

December 3, 2020 Springfield, Illinois Number 96-3

TO: CONSULTING ENGINEERS

SUBJECT: REQUIREMENTS FOR QUALITY ASSURANCE ON PROJECTS

WITH BITUMINOUS CONCRETE PAVING

SCOPE

The purpose of this policy memorandum is to define to the Consulting Engineer the requirements concerning Quality Assurance on bituminous concrete paving projects. Specifically, this memo applies whenever the Contractor is required to comply with the requirements set forth in Policy Memorandum 2003-1, "Requirements for Laboratory, Testing, Quality Control, and Paving of Bituminous Concrete Mixtures".

II. LABORATORY APPROVAL

The Resident Engineer shall review and approve the Contractor's plant laboratory to assure that it meets the requirements set forth in the contract specifications and Policy Memorandum 2003-1. This review and approval shall be completed prior to utilization of the plant for the production of any mix.

III. QUALITY ASSURANCE DURING PRODUCTION PAVING

A. The R.E. shall perform sample tests at a rate of 1/5000 tons randomly selected by the R.E. and shall be sent with an identification sheet (Form AER 24, Sample Identification) to an ASTM certified independent laboratory. designated by the Division of Aeronautics. If the project is < 5000 tons, 1 sample selected randomly shall be sent.

Sample preparation, sample size and number of samples shall be according to Policy Memorandum, "HMA Comparison Samples".

B. At the option of the Engineer, additional independent assurance tests may be performed on split samples taken by the Contractor for Quality Control testing. In addition, the Resident Engineer shall witness the sampling and splitting of these samples at the start of production and as needed throughout mix production. The Engineer may select any or all split samples for assurance testing. These tests may be performed at any time after sampling. The test results will be made available to the Contractor as soon as they become available.

- C. The Resident Engineer may witness the sampling and testing being performed by the Contractor. If the Resident Engineer determines that the sampling and Quality Control tests are not being performed according to the applicable test procedures, the Engineer may stop production until corrective action is taken. The Resident Engineer will promptly notify the Contractor, both verbally and in writing, of observed deficiencies. The Resident Engineer will document all witnessed samples and tests. The Resident Engineer may elect to obtain samples for testing, separate from the Contractor's Quality Control process, to verify specification compliance.
 - 1. Differences between the Contractor's and the Engineer's split sample test results will be considered acceptable if within the following limits:

Test Parameter	Acceptable Limits of Precision
% Passing 1/2 in.	5.0 %
No. 4	5.0 %
No. 8	3.0 %
No. 30	2.0 %
No. 200	2.2 %
Asphalt Content	0.3 %
Maximum Specific Gravity (G _{mm}	of Mixture 0.026
Bulk Specific Gravity (Gmb) of Gy	ratory Brix 0.045

2. In the event a comparison of the required plant test results is outside the above acceptable limits of precision, split or independent samples fail the control limits, an extraction indicates non-specification mix, or a continual trend of difference between Contractor and Engineer test results is identified, the Engineer will immediately investigate. The Engineer may suspend production while the investigation is in progress. The investigation may include testing by the Engineer of any remaining split samples or a comparison of split sample test results on the mix currently being produced. The investigation may also include review and observation of the Contractor's technician performance, testing procedure, and equipment. If a problem is identified with the mix, the Contractor shall take immediate corrective action. After corrective action, both the Contractor and the Engineer shall immediately resample and retest.

C. The Contractor shall be responsible for documenting all observations, records of inspection, adjustments to the mixture, test results, retest results, and corrective actions in a bound hardback field book or bound diary which will become the property of IDA upon completion and acceptance of the project. The Contractor shall be responsible for the maintenance of all permanent records whether obtained by the Contractor, the Contractor's Consultants, or the producer of bituminous mix material. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer full access to all documentation throughout the progress of the work.

Results of adjustments to mixture production and tests shall be recorded in duplicate and sent to the Engineer.

IV. ACCEPTANCE BY ENGINEER

Density acceptance shall be performed according to the Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports, section 401-6.1 or according to the acceptance procedure outlined in the Special Provisions.

Alan D. Mlacnik, P.E. Bureau Chief of Airport Engineering

Supersedes Policy Memorandum 96-3, dated February 20, 2014

State of Illinois Department of Transportation Division of Aeronautics

POLICY MEMORANDUM

December 3, 2020 Springfield, Illinois Number 97-2

TO: CONSULTING ENGINEERS

SUBJECT: PAVEMENT MARKING PAINT AND GLASS BEADS ACCEPTANCE

I. SCOPE

The purpose of this policy memorandum is to define the procedure for acceptance of pavement marking paint and glass beads.

II. RESIDENT ENGINEER'S DUTIES

The Resident Engineer shall follow the acceptance procedure outlined as follows:

- A. Require the contractor to furnish the name of the paint and glass beads manufacturer, IDOT Test I.D. number and the Batch/Lot number proposed for use prior to beginning work. Notify the I.D.A. Materials Certification Engineer when this information is available.
- B. Require the manufacturer's certification before painting begins. Check the certification for compliance to the contract specifications.
 - 1. The certification shall be issued from the manufacturer and shall include the specification and the batch number.
 - 2. The paint containers shall have the manufacturer's name, the specification and the batch number matching the certification.
- C. If no batch number is indicated on the certification or containers, sample the paint according to the procedure for the corresponding paint type.
- D. If the I.D.A. Engineer of Materials indicates that batch number has not been previously sampled and tested, sample the paint according to the procedure for the corresponding paint type. The Division of Aeronautics will provide paint cans upon request by the Resident Engineer. Samples will only be taken in new epoxy lined cans and lids so that the paint will not be contaminated. It is important to seal the sample container immediately with the paint can lid to prevent the loss of volatile solvents.

Mark the sample cans with the paint color, manufacturer's name, and batch number. The paint samples and manufacturer's certification shall be placed in the mail or delivered within 24 hours after sampling. Address or deliver the samples to the Material's Certification Engineer at:

Illinois Department of Transportation Division of Aeronautics One Langhorne Bond Drive Springfield, Illinois 62707

Sampling Procedures for Each Paint Type:

- 1. Waterborne or Solvent Base Paints
 - a. A sample consists of one-pint cans taken per batch number. Before drawing samples, the contents of the component's container must be <u>thoroughly</u> mixed to make certain that any settled portion is fully dispersed.
 - b. Be sure to indicate to the contractor that acceptance of material is based upon a passing test of the paint material.

2. Epoxy Paint

- a. Take separate one-pint samples of each paint component prior to marking. Before drawing samples, the contents of each component's container must be <u>thoroughly</u> mixed to make certain that any settled portion is fully dispersed. **Do not combine the** two components or sample from the spray nozzle.
- b. Be sure to indicate to the contractor that acceptance of material is based upon a passing test of the paint material.

III. TESTING

The paint will be tested for acceptance by the IDOT Bureau of Materials and Physical Research for conformance to the contract specifications.

Alan D. Mlacnik, P.E. Bureau Chief of Airport Engineering

Supersedes policy memorandum 97-2 dated June 22, 2018

State of Illinois Department of Transportation Division of Aeronautics

POLICY MEMORANDUM

December 3, 2020 Springfield, Illinois Number: 2001-1

TO: CONTRACTORS

SUBJECT: REQUIREMENTS FOR COLD WEATHER CONCRETING

I. PURPOSE

A. This policy memorandum outlines the minimum requirements for cold weather concreting. Cold weather is defined as whenever the average ambient air temperature during day or night drops below 40 F.

II. COLD WEATHER CONCRETING PLAN

- A. The contractor shall submit a cold weather concreting plan to the Engineer for approval. Cold weather concreting operations are not allowed to proceed until the contractor's cold weather concreting plan has been approved by the Engineer.
- B. The contractor's plan shall comply with this memorandum and shall address, as a minimum, the following:
 - 1. Concrete Mix Manufacturing
 - 2. Concrete Mix Temperature Monitoring
 - 3. Base Preparation
 - 4. Concrete Curing and Protection
 - 5. In Place Concrete Temperature Monitoring
 - 6. Strength Test Specimens

III. MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

A. Concrete Mix Manufacturing

- 1. The contractor must make the necessary adjustments so that the concrete temperature is maintained from 50 F to 90 F for placement. Acceptable methods include:
 - a) Heating the mixing water Note: If the mixing water is to be heated to a temperature above 100 F, the contractor must include a mixing sequence plan to indicate the order that each component of the mix is to be charged into the mixer.

b) Heating the aggregates Note: The exact method of heating the aggregates shall be included as part of the cold weather concreting plan. Aggregates must be free of ice and frozen lumps. To avoid the possibility of a quick or flash set of the concrete, when either the water or aggregates are heated to above 100 F, they should be combined in the mixer first before the cement is added.

B. Concrete Mix Temperature

1. The contractor shall monitor the mix temperature at the plant and prior to placement in the forms. Mix that does not meet the temperature requirement of 50 F to 90 F shall be rejected for use on the project.

C. Base Preparation

- 1. Paving or placing concrete on a frozen base, subbase, or subgrade is prohibited.
- The base, subbase, or subgrade on which the concrete is to be placed shall be thawed and heated to at least 40 F. The method by which the base subbase or subgrade is to be heated shall be indicated in the contractor's cold weather concreting plan. Insulating blankets or heated enclosures may be required.

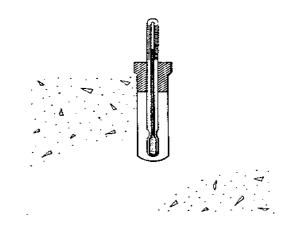
D. Concrete Protection and Curing

- In addition to the curing options available in article 501-4.13

 (a) (b), (c), (d), and (e) of the Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports, the contractor shall protect the concrete in such a manner as to maintain a concrete temperature of at least 50 F for 7 days.
- 2. The method of concrete protection shall be by use of insulating layer or heated enclosure around the concrete. The method of protection shall be indicated in the contractor's cold weather concreting plan. When insulating layers are to be used, the thermal resistance to heat transfer (R Value in F*hr*ft²/BTU) of the insulation material selected, shall be appropriate for the slab thickness being constructed and shall be indicated in the cold weather concreting plan.
- 3. Appendix A shows a chart and table taken from the American Concrete Institute specification, ACI 306 R Cold Weather Concreting, which may be used by the contractor in selecting the proper insulation (R Value) and insulating material which may be used.

E. In-Place Concrete Temperature Monitoring

- Once the concrete is in place, the protection method used, must ensure that the concrete temperature does not fall below 50 F for the time period specified in Section (D. 1.) of this Policy Memorandum (7 days).
- 2. The concrete temperature on the surface and below the surface must be monitored and recorded by the contractor for the duration of the protection period in Section (D. 1.).
- 3. After the concrete has hardened, surface temperature can be checked with special surface thermometers or with an ordinary thermometer that is kept covered with insulating blankets. The high and low values for each 24-hour period of protection must be measured and recorded.
- 4. One acceptable method of checking temperature below the concrete surface is given in the Portland Cement Association (PCA) book entitled "Design and Control of Concrete Mixtures" latest edition. The method is indicated below and it should be noted that the thermometer should be capable of recording high and low values for a given 24-hour period.



5. The exact method for <u>surface</u> and <u>sub-surface</u> concrete temperature monitoring shall be indicated in the contractor's cold weather concreting plan. The maximum permissible difference between the interior and surface temperature is 35 F. Adjustments in protection method shall be implemented if the maximum permissible difference is exceeded.

F. Strength specimen handling

- 1. The Contractor is responsible for making, transporting, and curing all samples (beams or cylinders)
- 2. The Contractor is required to load the testing machine and dispose of the broken pieces.
- 3. Onsite, indoor curing facilities, meeting the requirements of ASTM C-31, shall be required for cold weather concreting operations.

- Sampling for strength specimens shall be according to the Contract Special Provisions. Sampled concrete shall be transported to the indoor curing facilities for the casting of strength specimens.
- 5. The exact location and description of the curing facilities shall be indicated in the contractor's cold weather concreting plan.
- 6. The method of transporting concrete sampled from the grade to the curing facilities for casting shall be indicated in the contractor's cold weather concreting plan.

Alan D. Mlacnik, P.E. Bureau Chief of Airport Engineering

Supersedes Policy Memorandum 2001-1 dated January 1, 2004

State of Illinois Department of Transportation Division of Aeronautics

POLICY MEMORANDUM

December 3, 2020 Springfield, Illinois Number 2003-1

TO: CONSULTANTS & CONTRACTORS

SUBJECT: REQUIREMENTS FOR LABORATORY, TESTING, QUALITY CONTROL, AND

PAVING OF SUPERPAVE HMA CONCRETE MIXTURES FOR AIRPORTS

I. SCOPE

The purpose of this policy memorandum is to define to the Contractor the requirements concerning the laboratory, testing, Quality Control, and paving of HMA mixtures utilizing Superpave technology. References are made to the most recent issue of the Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports (Standard Specifications) and to American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) and IDOT Bureau of Materials Illinois Lab Procedure (ITP) testing methods. The Quality Assurance and acceptance responsibilities of the Resident Engineer are described in Policy Memorandum 96-3.

II. LABORATORY

The Contractor shall provide a laboratory located, at the plant, according to the current Illinois Department of Transportation, Bureau of Materials Policy Memorandum (PM) 6-08, *Minimum Private Laboratory Requirements for Construction Materials Testing or Mix Design*. The laboratory shall be of sufficient size and be furnished with the necessary equipment and supplies for adequately and safely performing the Contractor's Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Job Mix Formula (JMF), Quality Control (QC) testing and Quality Assurance (QA) testing. The laboratory and equipment furnished by the Contractor shall be properly calibrated and maintained. The Contractor shall maintain a record of calibration results at the laboratory. The Engineer may inspect measuring and testing devices at any time to confirm both calibration and condition. If the Engineer determines that the equipment is not within the limits of dimensions or calibration described in the appropriate test method, he may stop production until corrective action is taken. If laboratory equipment becomes inoperable or insufficient to keep up with mix production testing, the Contractor shall cease mix production until adequate and/or sufficient equipment is provided.

III. MIX DESIGN SUBMITTAL

Based upon data and test results submitted by the Contractor, the Illinois Division of Aeronautics (IDA) Engineer of Construction & Materials shall issue the final Job Mix Formula (JMF) approval letter that concurs or rejects the Contractor's proposed JMF. The Contractor will be required to perform the sampling and laboratory testing and develop a complete mix design, according to the following guidelines: Mix design submittals should be submitted to IDA, Construction/Material Section.

Attn: Certification and Mixtures Engineer. Note: Quality Control (QC) Managers shall

be Level III QC/QA qualified and will be responsible for all mix designs. All Technicians obtaining samples and performing gradations shall have successfully completed the IDOT Mixture Aggregate Technician Course and Technicians performing mix design testing and plant sampling/testing shall have successfully completed the IDOT Bituminous Concrete Level 1 Technician Course under the Illinois Department of Transportation, Bureau of Materials & Physical Research QC/QA Training Program.

A. Initial Mix Design Submittal

- 1. Use the first tab/page of the IDOT, QC/QA Package, Mix Design Software spreadsheet workbook. Provide the Producer name, Producer # and Producer location of each aggregate and asphalt binder (AB). Producers are assigned Producer numbers by IDOT Central Bureau of Materials.
- 2. Material code for each aggregate.
- 3. Aggregate Gradations per ASTM C-136 (The Contractor shall obtain representative samples of each aggregate).
- 4. Material code for each aggregate (i.e. 022CM11, etc.).
- 5. Material code for the grade of AB.
- 6. Proposed Aggregate Blend (% for each aggregate) Note: Based on the gradation results, the Contractor shall select the blend percentages that comply with the Standard Specifications, Section 401/403 3.3 (Table: Aggregate Asphalt Pavements)
- 7. Producer name, Producer #, and specific gravity of the proposed asphalt cement.
- 8. IDOT approved Performance Grade (PG) Binder shall be used unless otherwise specified by the IDA Engineer of Construction & Materials.

After verification and approval by IDA of the proposed design information from this Section A, Initial Mix Design Submittal, the Contractor shall proceed to Section B, Mixture Design and Testing, and perform mixture tests on 4 gyratory brix sample (4 point mix design) to determine the optimum AB content for the target Air Voids.

Note: If Section A, Initial Mix Design Submittal, is not performed first, and the complete mix design (gyratory testing) is submitted with an unapproved material source or an incorrect aggregate blend, then the gyratory laboratory testing would have to be redone.

B. Preliminary Mixture Design & Testing

Design Parameters

Gyrations (N_{des}) – per Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports (Standard Specifications), Section 401/403 – 3.3 (JMF), Table (Asphalt Design Criteria)

Asphalt Content – AC% per Standard Specifications, Section 401/403 – 3.3 (JMF), Table (Aggregate – Asphalt Pavements)

Maximum Specific Gravity – G_{mm} (AAHSTO T 209)

Bulk Specific Gravity – G_{mb} (AAHTO T 166)

% air voids – V_a (ASTM D3203) per Standard Specifications, Section 401/403 – 3.3 Table (Asphalt Design Criteria)

VFA % – per Standard Specifications, Section 401/403 – 3.2 (JMF), Table (Asphalt Design Criteria)

C. Preliminary Mix Design Submittal

The Preliminary JMF including all test results shall be submitted to IDA, Construction/Material Section, Attn: Certification and Mixtures Engineer with the following data:

- a) Aggregate & asphalt cement material codes
- b) Aggregate & asphalt cement producer numbers, names, and locations
- c) Percentage of each individual aggregate
- d) Aggregate blend % for each sieve
- e) AC Specific Gravity
- f) Bulk Specific Gravity and Absorption for each aggregate
- g) Summary of Superpave Design Data: AC % Mix, G_{mb}, G_{mm}, VMA, Voids (Total Mix), Voids Filled, V_{be}, P_{be}, P_{ba}, G_{se}
- h) Optimum design data listing: AC % Mix, G_{mb} , G_{mm} , VMA, Voids (Total Mix), Voids Filled, G_{se} , G_{sb}
- i) Percent of asphalt that any RAP will add to the mix
- j) Graphs for the following: Gradation on 0.45 Power Curve, AC vs. Voids (Total Mix), AC vs. Specific Gravities, AC vs. Voids Filled, AC vs. VMA
- k) Tensile Strength Ratio (TSR)
- I) Type and amount of anti-strip agent when used
- m) Date the JMF was developed

D. Mix Approval

Once the preliminary JMF is reviewed and approved by IDA, a JMF approval letter will be issued to the consultant and contractor. Production of HMA is not authorized until a JMF letter has been issued.

E. Change in Material Sources

The above procedure, III. MIX DESIGN SUBMITTAL, shall be repeated for each change in material source or gradation of aggregate materials.

IV. MIX PRODUCTION TESTING

The Quality Control (QC) of the manufacture and placement of HMA mixtures is the responsibility of the Contractor and will be according to the Standard Specifications, Section 401/403-5.1 - 5.6. In addition, the Contractor shall develop a Contractor Quality Control Program (CQCP) in accordance with Item 100 in the Standard Specifications. The (CQCP) shall be submitted on the Form AER 27. Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Quality Control Plan. The Contractor shall perform or have performed the inspection and tests required to assure conformance to contract requirements. Quality Control includes the recognition of defects and their immediate correction. This may require increased testing, communication of test results to the plant or the job site, modification of operations, suspension of HMA production, rejection of material, or other actions as appropriate. The Resident Engineer shall be immediately notified of any failing tests and subsequent remedial action. Form AER-14 shall be reported to IDA, Construction/Material Section, Attn: Certification and Mixtures Engineer and the Resident Engineer no later than the start of the next workday. The Contractor shall provide a Quality Control (QC) Manager who will have overall responsibility and authority for Quality Control. This individual shall have successfully completed the IDOT Division of Highways HMA Concrete Level II Technician Course "HMA Proportioning and Mixture Evaluation." In addition to the QC Manager, the Contractor shall provide sufficient and qualified personnel to perform the required visual inspections, sampling, testing, and documentation in a timely manner.

V. TEST SECTION (Note: Applies for Method II only (≥ 2,000 tons/pay item))

The purpose of the test section is to determine if the mix is acceptable and can be compacted to a consistent passing density. The test strip construction and acceptance will be according to the Standard Specifications, Section 401/403-3.5.

VI. MATERIAL ACCEPTANCE

Material acceptance and acceptance sampling to determine conformance to the contract specifications will be performed by the Resident Engineer in accordance with the Standard Specifications, Section 401/403-6.1. In addition to the requirements set forth in Section 401/403-6.1 the R.E. shall perform sample tests at a rate of 1/5000 tons randomly selected by the R.E. and shall be sent with an identification sheet (Form AER 24, Sample Identification) to an ASTM certified independent laboratory. If the project is < 5000 tons, 1 sample selected randomly shall be sent.

Alan D. Mlacnik, P.E. Bureau Chief of Airport Engineering

Supersedes Policy Memorandum 2003-1 dated June 12, 2004

To: Airport Consultants and Contractors

From: William Eves, P.E.

Subject: HMA Comparison Samples

Date: December 7, 2020

In accordance with Policy Memorandum 96-3, the Resident Engineer (R.E.) shall obtain split comparison samples from the contractor for testing by an ASTM-certified, independent testing laboratory. In order to reduce splitting errors, the R.E. shall request that the contractor split the sample down to individual test sample size. The split samples shall be placed in individual paper bags for each test.

The following list shows the number and size of each sample:

Each paper bag shall be identified with the following information:

Airport Name:

Illinois Project Number:

Type of Mix (Base or Surface):

Date Sampled:

Lot-Sublot Number:

Type of test (Brix - Pycnometer - Ignition Oven or Extraction):

For the samples identified as brix the R.E. shall also include the number of gyrations that are required in the construction contract: Illinois Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports (September 25, 2020), Items 401 and 403, Asphalt Design Criteria.

NUMBER OF SAMPLES TO BE SUBMITTED FOR TESTING

One per test section for each type of mix, then one randomly selected sample for each 5000 tons of mix produced under production paving. Projects with less than 5000 tons of mix shall have one split sample tested per mix type for the project in addition to the test section split sample, if a test section is specified. The split samples not selected shall be stored by the contractor for use at the discretion of the Division of Aeronautics.

The R.E. shall place all seven (7) bags in a box along with all samples and ship them to an ASTM-certified, independent lab for testing. The cost of all testing

is to be borne by the Consultant. The lab shall be chosen by the Consultant but shall not be the same one used by the Contractor. All testing results shall be obtained in a timely manner. The R.E. shall also fill out the sample identification sheet, which shall be sent to the laboratory. Copies of the sample identification sheet and all testing results shall be submitted to:

Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics Attn: Mixtures and Certification Engineer

Supersedes Comparison Samples Memorandum, dated February 20, 2014

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF AERONAUTICS

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION

AIRPO	DRT	LOCATION	
ILLING	DIS PROJECT NO		
MIX P	RODUCER		
PROD	UCER NUMBER		
LOCA	TION		
TYPE	OF MIX		
LOT N	IUMBER	SUBLOT NUMBER	
DATE	SAMPLED		
SAMP	LED FROM		
# OF 0	GYRATIONS		
COMN	MENTS		
FILL IN /	ALL BLANKS	R.E. or REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE	

NOTE: Samples should be submitted on day of sampling but no later than 48 hours.

EMAIL COPY TO:

DIVISION OF AERONAUTICS

MIXTURES and CERTIFICATIONS ENGINEER

APPENDIX B

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT DATED 2/7/2025

IL Project: IKK-5084

Final Submittal

5

7

8

10

11 12

13

. .

ANALYTICAL REPORT

PREPARED FOR

Attn: Sanjeev Bandi Geo Services, Inc 1235 E Davis Street Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004

Generated 2/7/2025 1:20:37 PM

JOB DESCRIPTION

Kankakee Airport

JOB NUMBER

500-263175-1

Eurofins Chicago 2417 Bond Street University Park IL 60484

Eurofins Chicago

Job Notes

This report may not be reproduced except in full, and with written approval from the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples tested. For questions please contact the Project Manager at the e-mail address or telephone number listed on this page.

The test results in this report relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory and will meet all requirements of the methodology, with any exceptions noted. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the express written approval of the laboratory. All questions should be directed to the Eurofins Chicago Project Manager.

Authorization

2/7/2025 1:20:37 PM

Authorized for release by Jim Knapp, Senior Project Manager Jim.Knapp@et.eurofinsus.com (630)758-0262

1

13

Client: Geo Services, Inc Project/Site: Kankakee Airport Laboratory Job ID: 500-263175-1

Table of Contents

Cover Page	1
Table of Contents	3
Case Narrative	4
Detection Summary	5
Method Summary	6
Sample Summary	7
	8
Definitions	12
QC Association	13
Surrogate Summary	16
QC Sample Results	18
Chronicle	29
Certification Summary	30
Chain of Custody	31
Receipt Checklists	32

4

R

46

11

13

14

Case Narrative

Client: Geo Services, Inc. Project: Kankakee Airport

Job ID: 500-263175-1 **Eurofins Chicago**

> Job Narrative 500-263175-1

Receipt

The sample was received on 01/28/25 13:30. Unless otherwise noted below, the sample arrived in good condition, and where required, properly preserved and on ice. The temperature of the cooler at receipt was 1.1° C.

Receipt Exceptions

5 mL MeOH vial appears to have two plugs.

GC/MS VOA

Method 8260D: The continuing calibration verification (CCV) analyzed in batch 500-805455 was outside the method criteria for the following analyte(s): Acetone, Chloroethane, 2-Hexanone, methyl isobutyl ketone, o-Xylene, Toluene and trans-1,3-Dichloropropene. A CCV standard at or below the reporting limit (RL) was analyzed with the affected samples and found to be acceptable. As indicated in the reference method, sample analysis may proceed; however, any detection for the affected analyte(s) is considered estimated.

Method 8260D: The laboratory control sample (LCS) for analytical batch 500-805455 recovered outside control limits for the following analytes: Bromoform, Styrene, Tetrachloroethane, Isopropylbenzene, and Bromobenzene. These analytes were biased high in the LCS and were not detected in the associated samples; therefore, the data have been reported.

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/Glossary page.

GC/MS Semi VOA

Method 8270E: Six surrogates are used for this analysis. The laboratory's SOP allows one acid and one base of these surrogates to be outside acceptance criteria without performing re-extraction/re-analysis. The following sample contained an allowable number of surrogate compounds outside limits: B-1B (1'-5') (500-263175-1). These results have been reported and qualified.

Method 8270E: The continuing calibration verification (CCV) analyzed in 500-805168 was outside the method criteria for the following analyte(s): Di-n-octyl phthalate. As indicated in the reference method, sample analysis may proceed; however, any detection for the affected analyte(s) is considered estimated.

Method 8270E: The continuing calibration verification (CCV) analyzed in batch 500-805347 was outside the method criteria for the following analyte(s): 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol. A CCV standard at or below the reporting limit (RL) was analyzed with the affected samples and found to be acceptable. As indicated in the reference method, sample analysis may proceed; however, any detection for the affected analyte(s) is considered estimated.

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/Glossary page.

GC Semi VOA

Method 8081B: The following sample was diluted due to the nature of the sample matrix: B-1B (1'-5') (500-263175-1). Elevated reporting limits (RLs) are provided.

Method 8081B: The following sample required a tetrabutylammonium sulfite (TBA) clean-up to reduce matrix interferences caused by sulfur: B-1B (1'-5') (500-263175-1).

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Metals

No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

General Chemistry

No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Organic Prep

No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Page 4 of 32

Job ID: 500-263175-1

Detection Summary

Client: Geo Services, Inc
Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Job ID: 500-263175-1

Client Sample ID: B-1B (1'-5')

Lab Sample ID: 500-263175-1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	Dil Fac	D	Method	Prep Type
Methylene Chloride	0.17		0.16	0.068	mg/Kg	50	₩	8260D	Total/NA
Toluene	0.013		0.0079	0.0067	mg/Kg	50	₩	8260D	Total/NA
Trichloroethene	0.16		0.016	0.0047	mg/Kg	50	₩	8260D	Total/NA
4,4'-DDE	0.0020		0.0020	0.0010	mg/Kg	1	₩	8081B	Total/NA
Aluminum	9500		22	9.0	mg/Kg	1	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Arsenic	2.3		1.1	0.38	mg/Kg	1	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Barium	84		1.1	0.13	mg/Kg	1	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Beryllium	0.49		0.44	0.10	mg/Kg	1	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Cadmium	0.045	J	0.22	0.040	mg/Kg	1	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Calcium	1700	В	22	3.7	mg/Kg	1	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Cobalt	2.6		0.55	0.14	mg/Kg	1	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Copper	6.3		1.1	0.31	mg/Kg	1	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Iron	8500		110	57	mg/Kg	5	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Lead	8.1		0.55	0.25	mg/Kg	1	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Magnesium	1500	В	11	5.5	mg/Kg	1	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Manganese	46		1.1	0.16	mg/Kg	1	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Nickel	6.7		1.1	0.32	mg/Kg	1	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Potassium	580		280	97	mg/Kg	5	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Sodium	180	JВ	550	81	mg/Kg	5	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Vanadium	15		0.55	0.13	mg/Kg	1	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Zinc	27		2.2	0.97	mg/Kg	1	₩	6010D	Total/NA
Mercury	0.0086	J	0.019	0.0079	mg/Kg	1	₩	7471B	Total/NA
рН	7.0		0.2	0.2	SU	1		9045D	Total/NA

This Detection Summary does not include radiochemical test results.

_

7

8

10

11

16

14

Method Summary

Client: Geo Services, Inc Project/Site: Kankakee Airport Job ID: 500-263175-1

Method	Method Description	Protocol	Laboratory
8260D	Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS	SW846	EET CHI
8270E	Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)	SW846	EET CHI
8081B	Organochlorine Pesticides (GC)	SW846	EET CHI
8082A	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by Gas Chromatography	SW846	EET CHI
6010D	Metals (ICP)	SW846	EET CHI
7471B	Mercury (CVAA)	SW846	EET CHI
9012B	Cyanide, Total andor Amenable	SW846	EET CHI
9045D	pH	SW846	EET CHI
Moisture	Percent Moisture	EPA	EET CHI
3050B	Preparation, Metals	SW846	EET CHI
3541	Automated Soxhlet Extraction	SW846	EET CHI
5035	Closed System Purge and Trap	SW846	EET CHI
7471B	Preparation, Mercury	SW846	EET CHI
9010C	Cyanide, Distillation	SW846	EET CHI

Protocol References:

EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency

SW846 = "Test Methods For Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods", Third Edition, November 1986 And Its Updates.

Laboratory References:

EET CHI = Eurofins Chicago, 2417 Bond Street, University Park, IL 60484, TEL (708)534-5200

Sample Summary

Client: Geo Services, Inc Project/Site: Kankakee Airport Job ID: 500-263175-1

6

8

9

11

12

14

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1 Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Client Sample ID: B-1B (1'-5') Lab Sample ID: 500-263175-1

Date Collected: 01/23/25 22:00 **Matrix: Solid** Percent Solids: 84.1 Date Received: 01/28/25 13:30

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL		D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fa
Acetone	<0.32		0.32	0.23	mg/Kg	≎	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Benzene	<0.0079		0.0079	0.0039	mg/Kg	≎	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Bromodichloromethane	<0.032		0.032	0.018	mg/Kg	☼	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Bromoform	<0.032	*+	0.032	0.031	mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Bromomethane	<0.095		0.095	0.057	mg/Kg	☼	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	<0.16		0.16	0.098	mg/Kg	≎	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Carbon disulfide	<0.064		0.064	0.034	mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.032		0.032	0.013	mg/Kg	≎	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Chlorobenzene	< 0.032		0.032	0.013	mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Chloroethane	<0.16		0.16	0.015	mg/Kg	☼	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Chloroform	<0.064		0.064	0.029	mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Chloromethane	<0.16		0.16	0.025	mg/Kg	≎	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.032		0.032	0.013	mg/Kg	≎	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.032		0.032	0.016	mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.032		0.032	0.026	mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.032		0.032	0.012	mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
1,2-Dichloroethane	<0.032		0.032	0.018	mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
1,1-Dichloroethene	<0.032		0.032	0.015	mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.032		0.032	0.012	mg/Kg	≎	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Ethylbenzene	< 0.0079		0.0079	0.0055	mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
2-Hexanone	<0.16		0.16	0.093	mg/Kg	≎	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Methylene Chloride	0.17		0.16		mg/Kg	≎	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
methyl isobutyl ketone	<0.16		0.16		mg/Kg	≎	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Methyl tert-butyl ether	< 0.032		0.032	0.014	mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Styrene	<0.032	*+	0.032	0.0098		₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.032		0.032		mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.032	*+	0.032		mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Toluene	0.013		0.0079	0.0067		₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.032		0.032		mg/Kg	≎	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.032		0.032	0.020	mg/Kg	≎	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<0.032		0.032		mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.032		0.032		mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Trichloroethene	0.16		0.016	0.0047		₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Vinyl chloride	<0.032		0.032		mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Xylenes, Total	<0.016		0.016	0.0075		₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
1,3-Dichloropropene, Total	<0.032		0.032		mg/Kg	₩	01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits				Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fa
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	96		72 - 124				01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Dibromofluoromethane	103		75 - 120				01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	88		75 - 126				01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	97		75 - 120				01/23/25 22:00	02/06/25 15:12	5

MICHIOG. SYVOTO UZI UL - S	ennivolatile Orga	iilic Collipoul	ius (OO	/ IVIO					
Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Acenaphthene	<0.039		0.039	0.0070	mg/Kg	— <u>—</u>	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Acenaphthylene	< 0.039		0.039	0.0051	mg/Kg	₽	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Acetophenone	< 0.39		0.39	0.097	mg/Kg	₩	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Anthracene	<0.039		0.039	0.0065	mg/Kg	₽	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Benzo[a]anthracene	< 0.039		0.039	0.0052	mg/Kg	₩	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1

Eurofins Chicago

Page 8 of 32 2/7/2025

Client: Geo Services, Inc
Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Job ID: 500-263175-1

Client Sample ID: B-1B (1'-5')

Date Collected: 01/23/25 22:00

Date Received: 01/28/25 13:30

Lab Sample ID: 500-263175-1

Matrix: Solid

Percent Solids: 84.1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzo[a]pyrene	<0.039		0.039	0.0075	mg/Kg	— <u></u>	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	<0.039		0.039	0.0084	mg/Kg	₩	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	< 0.039		0.039	0.013	mg/Kg	☆	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	< 0.039		0.039	0.011	mg/Kg	₽	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<0.20		0.20	0.040	mg/Kg	₩	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<0.20		0.20	0.058		₽	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<0.20		0.20	0.071	mg/Kg	☆	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	<0.20		0.20	0.051	mg/Kg	₩	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Butyl benzyl phthalate	<0.20		0.20	0.074	mg/Kg	₽	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Carbazole	<0.20		0.20	0.097	mg/Kg	₽	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
4-Chloroaniline	<0.78		0.78	0.18	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<0.39		0.39		mg/Kg	☼	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
2-Chloronaphthalene	<0.20		0.20	0.043		☼	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
2-Chlorophenol	<0.20		0.20	0.066	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	<0.20		0.20	0.045		☼	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Chrysene	<0.039		0.039	0.011		₩	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	<0.039		0.039	0.0075			02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Dibenzofuran	<0.20		0.20	0.045		₩	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
1.2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.20		0.20	0.046	0 0	₩	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.20		0.20		mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.20		0.20	0.050	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	<0.20		0.20	0.054	0 0		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
2,4-Dichlorophenol	<0.39		0.39		mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Diethyl phthalate	<0.20		0.20		mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<0.39		0.39		mg/Kg	~ ☆	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Dimethyl phthalate	<0.20		0.20	0.051		 ☆	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Di-n-butyl phthalate	<0.20		0.20	0.059	0 0	☆	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	<0.78		0.78	0.033		☆	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
2,4-Dinitrophenol	<0.78		0.78				02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<0.20		0.70		mg/Kg	☆	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<0.20		0.20		mg/Kg	☆	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Di-n-octyl phthalate	<0.20		0.20		mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	
Fluoranthene	< 0.039		0.039	0.0072		☆	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Fluorene	<0.039		0.039	0.0072	0 0	☆	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Hexachlorobenzene	<0.039		0.039	0.0033		¥. \$		02/04/25 13:29	
			0.078				02/03/25 14:28		1
Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.20 <0.78		0.20		mg/Kg mg/Kg	*	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29 02/04/25 13:29	1
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene						. .			
Hexachloroethane	<0.20		0.20		mg/Kg	<u></u>	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	< 0.039		0.039		mg/Kg	<u></u>	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Isophorone	<0.20		0.20		mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
2-Methylnaphthalene	<0.078		0.078	0.0071		*	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
2-Methylphenol	<0.20		0.20		mg/Kg	<u></u>	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
3 & 4 Methylphenol	<0.20		0.20		mg/Kg	_. .	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Naphthalene	<0.039		0.039	0.0060		☼	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
2-Nitroaniline	<0.20		0.20		mg/Kg	☆	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
3-Nitroaniline	<0.39		0.39		mg/Kg	.	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
4-Nitroaniline	<0.39		0.39		mg/Kg	₩	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Nitrobenzene	<0.039		0.039	0.0097		☆	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
2-Nitrophenol	<0.39		0.39	0.092	mg/Kg	≎	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1

Eurofins Chicago

Page 9 of 32 2/7/2025

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1 Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Client Sample ID: B-1B (1'-5') Lab Sample ID: 500-263175-1 Date Collected: 01/23/25 22:00 **Matrix: Solid**

Date Received: 01/28/25 13:30 **Percent Solids: 84.1**

Method: SW846 8270E - Se Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
4-Nitrophenol	<0.78		0.78	0.37	mg/Kg	<u></u>	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	<0.078		0.078	0.047	mg/Kg	☼	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	<0.20		0.20	0.046	mg/Kg	☼	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
2,2'-oxybis[1-chloropropane]	<0.20		0.20	0.045	mg/Kg	☼	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Pentachlorophenol	<0.78		0.78	0.62	mg/Kg	☼	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Phenanthrene	< 0.039		0.039	0.0054	mg/Kg	₩	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Phenol	<0.20		0.20	0.086	mg/Kg	₩	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Pyrene	< 0.039		0.039	0.0077	mg/Kg	☼	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.20		0.20	0.042	mg/Kg	☼	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<0.39		0.39	0.089	mg/Kg	₩	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<0.39		0.39	0.13	mg/Kg	≎	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits				Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
2-Fluorobiphenyl (Surr)	39	S1-	43 - 145				02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
2-Fluorophenol (Surr)	45		31 - 166				02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Nitrobenzene-d5 (Surr)	37		37 - 147				02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Phenol-d5 (Surr)	47		30 - 153				02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
Terphenyl-d14 (Surr)	68		42 - 157				02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1
2,4,6-Tribromophenol (Surr)	64		31 - 143				02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 13:29	1

Analyte	Result (Qualifier RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
4,4'-DDD	<0.0020	0.0020	0.0010	mg/Kg	-	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
4,4'-DDE	0.0020	0.0020	0.0010	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
4,4'-DDT	<0.0020	0.0020	0.00093	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
Aldrin	<0.0020	0.0020	0.0014	mg/Kg	₩	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
alpha-BHC	<0.0020	0.0020	0.0011	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
cis-Chlordane	<0.0020	0.0020	0.0010	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
beta-BHC	<0.0020	0.0020	0.0016	mg/Kg	₩	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
Chlordane (technical)	<0.0078	0.0078	0.0037	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
delta-BHC	<0.0098	0.0098	0.0047	mg/Kg	₩	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:49	5
Dieldrin	<0.0020	0.0020	0.0010	mg/Kg	₩	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
Endosulfan I	<0.0020	0.0020	0.0011	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
Endosulfan II	<0.0020	0.0020	0.0011	mg/Kg	₩	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
Endosulfan sulfate	<0.0020	0.0020	0.0011	mg/Kg	₽	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
Endrin	<0.0020	0.0020	0.0010	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
Endrin aldehyde	<0.0098	0.0098	0.0056	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:49	5
Endrin ketone	<0.0020	0.0020	0.00095	mg/Kg	⊅	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	<0.0020	0.0020	0.00097	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
trans-Chlordane	<0.0020	0.0020	0.0011	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
Heptachlor	<0.0020	0.0020	0.0011	mg/Kg	₽	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
Heptachlor epoxide	<0.0020	0.0020	0.0011	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
Methoxychlor	<0.0096	0.0096	0.0013	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1
Toxaphene	<0.019	0.019	0.0078	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1

Surroyale	∕∞Recovery	Qualifier	LIIIIII	Prepareu	Allalyzeu	DII Fac	
DCB Decachlorobiphenyl	96		33 - 148	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1	
DCB Decachlorobiphenyl	90		33 - 148	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:49	5	
Tetrachloro-m-xylene	75		30 - 121	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:37	1	
Tetrachloro-m-xylene	65		30 - 121	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:49	5	

Eurofins Chicago

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1

Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Silver

Zinc

Sodium

Thallium

Vanadium

Client Sample ID: B-1B (1'-5') Lab Sample ID: 500-263175-1

Method: SW846 8082A - Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by Gas Chromatography

<2.8

<1.1

15

27

180 JB

Date Collected: 01/23/25 22:00 **Matrix: Solid** Date Received: 01/28/25 13:30 Percent Solids: 84.1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
PCB-1016	<0.019		0.019	0.0076	mg/Kg	-	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 19:57	1
PCB-1221	<0.019		0.019	0.0076	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 19:57	1
PCB-1232	<0.019		0.019	0.0052	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 19:57	1
PCB-1242	<0.019		0.019	0.0075	mg/Kg	₩	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 19:57	1
PCB-1248	<0.019		0.019	0.0092	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 19:57	1
PCB-1254	< 0.019		0.019	0.0066	mg/Kg	₩	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 19:57	1
PCB-1260	<0.019		0.019	0.0073	mg/Kg	☼	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 19:57	1
Polychlorinated biphenyls, Total	<0.019		0.019	0.0052	mg/Kg	₩	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 19:57	1
Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits				Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Tetrachloro-m-xylene	63		49 - 129				01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 19:57	1
DCB Decachlorobiphenyl	74		37 - 121				01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 19:57	1
Analyte		Qualifier	RL		Unit ma/Ka	- D	Prepared 01/29/25 08:57	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Method: SW846 6010D - Me	tals (ICP)								
Aluminum	9500				mg/Kg	₽	01/29/25 08:57		1
Antimony	<2.2		2.2		mg/Kg	☆		01/30/25 03:44	1
					ma/Ka	₩	01/20/25 08·57		_
	2.3		1.1	0.38				01/30/25 03:44	1
Barium	84		1.1	0.13	mg/Kg	¥ 	01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 03:44	1 1
Barium Beryllium	84 0.49		1.1 0.44	0.13 0.10	mg/Kg mg/Kg	ф ф	01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44	
Barium	84 0.49 0.045		1.1 0.44 0.22	0.13 0.10 0.040	mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg	₩	01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44	
Barium Beryllium Cadmium Calcium	84 0.49 0.045 1700		1.1 0.44 0.22 22	0.13 0.10 0.040 3.7	mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg	₩	01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44	1
Barium Beryllium Cadmium	84 0.49 0.045		1.1 0.44 0.22 22 0.55	0.13 0.10 0.040 3.7 0.14	mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg	₩	01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44	1 1
Barium Beryllium Cadmium Calcium	84 0.49 0.045 1700		1.1 0.44 0.22 22	0.13 0.10 0.040 3.7 0.14 0.31	mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg	\$ \$ \$ \$	01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44	1 1
Barium Beryllium Cadmium Calcium Cobalt Copper	84 0.49 0.045 1700 2.6		1.1 0.44 0.22 22 0.55	0.13 0.10 0.040 3.7 0.14 0.31	mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44	1 1 1 1
Barium Beryllium Cadmium Calcium Cobalt	84 0.49 0.045 1700 2.6 6.3		1.1 0.44 0.22 22 0.55 1.1	0.13 0.10 0.040 3.7 0.14 0.31	mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44	1 1 1 1 1 1
Barium Beryllium Cadmium Calcium Cobalt Copper	84 0.49 0.045 1700 2.6 6.3 8500	В	1.1 0.44 0.22 22 0.55 1.1	0.13 0.10 0.040 3.7 0.14 0.31 57	mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 18:53	1 1 1 1 1 1
Beryllium Cadmium Calcium Cobalt Copper Iron Lead	84 0.49 0.045 1700 2.6 6.3 8500 8.1	В	1.1 0.44 0.22 22 0.55 1.1 110 0.55	0.13 0.10 0.040 3.7 0.14 0.31 57 0.25 5.5	mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg	* * * * * *	01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 18:53 01/30/25 03:44	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 5
Barium Beryllium Cadmium Calcium Cobalt Copper Iron Lead Magnesium	84 0.49 0.045 1700 2.6 6.3 8500 8.1	В	1.1 0.44 0.22 22 0.55 1.1 110 0.55	0.13 0.10 0.040 3.7 0.14 0.31 57 0.25 5.5 0.16	mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 18:53 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44	1 1 1 1 1 1 5
Barium Beryllium Cadmium Calcium Cobalt Copper Iron Lead Magnesium Manganese	84 0.49 0.045 1700 2.6 6.3 8500 8.1 1500	В	1.1 0.44 0.22 22 0.55 1.1 110 0.55 11	0.13 0.10 0.040 3.7 0.14 0.31 57 0.25 5.5 0.16 0.32	mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg	* * * * *	01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57 01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44 01/30/25 03:44	1 1 1 1 1 1 5 1

Method: SW846 7471B - Mercury (CVAA)									
Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	0.0086	J	0.019	0.0079	mg/Kg	<u></u>	01/30/25 14:30	01/31/25 10:11	1

2.8

550

1.1

0.55

2.2

0.71 mg/Kg

0.55 mg/Kg

0.13 mg/Kg

0.97 mg/Kg

81 mg/Kg

General Chemistry									
Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total (SW846 9012B)	<0.27		0.27	0.13	mg/Kg	☼	01/29/25 13:19	01/29/25 15:13	1
pH (SW846 9045D)	7.0		0.2	0.2	SU			01/30/25 12:32	1

© 01/29/25 08:57 01/30/25 18:53

© 01/29/25 08:57 01/30/25 18:53

© 01/29/25 08:57 01/30/25 03:44

© 01/29/25 08:57 01/30/25 03:44

01/29/25 08:57 01/30/25 03:44

5

Definitions/Glossary

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1

Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Qualifiers

GC/MS VOA

Qualifier **Qualifier Description**

LCS and/or LCSD is outside acceptance limits, high biased.

GC/MS Semi VOA

Qualifier **Qualifier Description**

S1-Surrogate recovery exceeds control limits, low biased.

Metals

Qualifier **Qualifier Description**

В Compound was found in the blank and sample.

J Result is less than the RL but greater than or equal to the MDL and the concentration is an approximate value.

Glossary

Abbreviation T	These commonly used	l abbreviations may	/ or may not be preser	it in this report.
----------------	---------------------	---------------------	------------------------	--------------------

ġ. Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis

%R Percent Recovery **CFL** Contains Free Liquid CFU Colony Forming Unit CNF Contains No Free Liquid

DER Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)

Dilution Factor Dil Fac

Detection Limit (DoD/DOE) DΙ

DL, RA, RE, IN Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample

DLC Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)

EDL Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin) LOD Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE) LOQ Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)

MCL EPA recommended "Maximum Contaminant Level" MDA Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry) MDC Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)

MDL Method Detection Limit ML Minimum Level (Dioxin) MPN Most Probable Number MQL Method Quantitation Limit

NC Not Calculated

ND Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)

NEG Negative / Absent POS Positive / Present

PQL **Practical Quantitation Limit**

Presumptive **PRES** QC **Quality Control**

RER Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)

RL Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)

RPD Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points

TEF Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin) TEQ Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)

TNTC Too Numerous To Count

QC Association Summary

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1
Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

GC/MS VOA

Duan	Databa	805088
Pren	DAIICH:	กบวบกก

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	5035	

Analysis Batch: 805455

Lab Sample ID 500-263175-1	Client Sample ID B-1B (1'-5')	Prep Type Total/NA	Solid	Method 8260D	Prep Batch 805088
MB 500-805455/7	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	8260D	
LCS 500-805455/30	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	8260D	

GC/MS Semi VOA

Prep Batch: 805118

Lab Sample ID 500-263175-1	Client Sample ID B-1B (1'-5')	Prep Type Total/NA	Matrix Solid	Method 3541	Prep Batch
MB 500-805118/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	3541	
LCS 500-805118/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	3541	

Analysis Batch: 805168

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	8270E	805118
MB 500-805118/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	8270E	805118

Analysis Batch: 805347

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
LCS 500-805118/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	8270E	805118

GC Semi VOA

Prep Batch: 804929

Lab Sample ID 500-263175-1	Client Sample ID B-1B (1'-5')	Prep Type Total/NA	Matrix Solid	Method 3541	Prep Batch
MB 500-804929/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	3541	
LCS 500-804929/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	3541	
LCS 500-804929/3-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	3541	

Analysis Batch: 805031

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
MB 500-804929/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	8081B	804929
LCS 500-804929/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	8081B	804929

Analysis Batch: 805215

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	8081B	804929
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	8081B	804929
MB 500-804929/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	8081B	804929
LCS 500-804929/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	8081B	804929

Analysis Batch: 805267

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	8082A	804929
MB 500-804929/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	8082A	804929
LCS 500-804929/3-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	8082A	804929

Eurofins Chicago

Page 13 of 32 2/7/2025

3

4

5

6

8

11

13

14

QC Association Summary

Client: Geo Services, Inc
Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Job ID: 500-263175-1

Metals

Prep Batch: 804538	Batch: 804538
--------------------	---------------

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	3050B	
MB 500-804538/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	3050B	
LCS 500-804538/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	3050B	

Analysis Batch: 804675

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	6010D	804538
MB 500-804538/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	6010D	804538
LCS 500-804538/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	6010D	804538

Prep Batch: 804739

Lab Sample ID 500-263175-1	Client Sample ID B-1B (1'-5')	Prep Type Total/NA	Matrix Solid	Method 7471B	Prep Batch
MB 500-804739/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	
LCS 500-804739/13-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	
500-263175-1 MS	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	
500-263175-1 MSD	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	
500-263175-1 DU	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	

Analysis Batch: 804829

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	6010D	804538
MB 500-804538/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	6010D	804538
LCS 500-804538/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	6010D	804538

Analysis Batch: 804886

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	804739
MB 500-804739/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	804739
LCS 500-804739/13-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	804739
500-263175-1 MS	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	804739
500-263175-1 MSD	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	804739
500-263175-1 DU	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	804739

General Chemistry

Analysis Batch: 804568

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	Moisture	

Prep Batch: 804572

Lab Sample ID 500-263175-1	Client Sample ID B-1B (1'-5')	Prep Type Total/NA	Matrix Solid	Method 9010C	Prep Batch
MB 500-804572/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	9010C	
LCS 500-804572/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	9010C	
500-263175-1 MS	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	9010C	
500-263175-1 MSD	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	9010C	

Analysis Batch: 804648

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
Lab Sample ID	Ciletit Sample ID	Prep Type	Wallix	Method	Prep Batch
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	9012B	804572

Eurofins Chicago

2/7/2025

Page 14 of 32

2

3

4

6

7

9

10

12

13

14

QC Association Summary

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1

Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

General Chemistry (Continued)

Analysis Batch: 804648 (Continued)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
MB 500-804572/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	9012B	804572
LCS 500-804572/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	9012B	804572
500-263175-1 MS	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	9012B	804572
500-263175-1 MSD	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	9012B	804572

Analysis Batch: 804753

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	Total/NA	Solid	9045D	
LCS 500-804753/2	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	9045D	
LCSD 500-804753/3	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Solid	9045D	

3

4

5

9

10

12

14

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1 Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Method: 8260D - Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS

Matrix: Solid Prep Type: Total/NA

			Pe	ercent Surre	ogate Reco
		BFB	DBFM	DCA	TOL
Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	(72-124)	(75-120)	(75-126)	(75-120)
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	96	103	88	97
LCS 500-805455/30	Lab Control Sample	120	102	88	98
MB 500-805455/7	Method Blank	107	103	92	96
Surrogate Legend					

BFB = 4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr) DBFM = Dibromofluoromethane

DCA = 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)

TOL = Toluene-d8 (Surr)

Method: 8270E - Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Prep Type: Total/NA **Matrix: Solid**

			Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)						
		FBP	2FP	NBZ	PHL	TPHL	TBP		
Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	(43-145)	(31-166)	(37-147)	(30-153)	(42-157)	(31-143)		
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	39 S1-	45	37	47	68	64		
LCS 500-805118/2-A	Lab Control Sample	77	79	73	80	90	84		
MB 500-805118/1-A	Method Blank	73	74	69	72	95	82		

Surrogate Legend

FBP = 2-Fluorobiphenyl (Surr)

2FP = 2-Fluorophenol (Surr)

NBZ = Nitrobenzene-d5 (Surr)

PHL = Phenol-d5 (Surr)

TPHL = Terphenyl-d14 (Surr)

TBP = 2,4,6-Tribromophenol (Surr)

Method: 8081B - Organochlorine Pesticides (GC)

Matrix: Solid Prep Type: Total/NA

		Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)					
		DCBP1	TCX1				
Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	(33-148)	(30-121)				
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	96	75				
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	90	65				
LCS 500-804929/2-A	Lab Control Sample	86	73				
LCS 500-804929/2-A	Lab Control Sample	99	72				
MB 500-804929/1-A	Method Blank	92	76				
MB 500-804929/1-A	Method Blank	133	97				

Surrogate Legend

DCBP = DCB Decachlorobiphenyl

TCX = Tetrachloro-m-xylene

Method: 8082A - Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by Gas Chromatography

Matrix: Solid Prep Type: Total/NA

			Pe	rcent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)
		TCX1	DCBP1	
Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	(49-129)	(37-121)	
500-263175-1	B-1B (1'-5')	63	74	

Eurofins Chicago

Page 16 of 32 2/7/2025

Surrogate Summary

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1

Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

DCBP = DCB Decachlorobiphenyl

Method: 8082A - Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by Gas Chromatography (Continued)

Matrix: Solid Prep Type: Total/NA

		Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Lim					
Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	TCX1 (49-129)	DCBP1 (37-121)				
LCS 500-804929/3-A	Lab Control Sample	60	81				
MB 500-804929/1-A	Method Blank	63	93				
Surrogate Legend							

- 6 01:

Page 17 of 32

-

4

6

9

11

14

14

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1

Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Method: 8260D - Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS

MB MB

<0.0010

< 0.00050

< 0.0010

96

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-805455/7

Matrix: Solid

Vinyl chloride

Xylenes, Total

Toluene-d8 (Surr)

1,3-Dichloropropene, Total

Analysis Batch: 805455

Client Sample ID: Method Blank Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Result	Qualifier RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Acetone	<0.010	0.010	0.0072	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Benzene	<0.00025	0.00025	0.00012	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Bromodichloromethane	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00057	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Bromoform	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00096	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Bromomethane	<0.0030	0.0030	0.0018	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	<0.0050	0.0050	0.0031	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Carbon disulfide	<0.0020	0.0020	0.0011	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Carbon tetrachloride	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00041	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Chlorobenzene	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00041	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Chloroethane	<0.0050	0.0050	0.00047	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Chloroform	<0.0020	0.0020	0.00092	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Chloromethane	<0.0050	0.0050	0.00079	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00042	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00052	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Dibromochloromethane	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00083	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00036	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
1,2-Dichloroethane	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00058	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
1,1-Dichloroethene	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00048	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00037	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00025	0.00025	0.00017	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
2-Hexanone	<0.0050	0.0050	0.0029	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Methylene Chloride	<0.0050	0.0050	0.0021	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
methyl isobutyl ketone	<0.0050	0.0050	0.0027	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Methyl tert-butyl ether	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00043	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Styrene	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00031	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00065	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Tetrachloroethene	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00039	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Toluene	<0.00025	0.00025	0.00021	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00044	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00063	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00045	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.0010	0.0010	0.00073	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1
Trichloroethene	<0.00050	0.00050	0.00015	mg/Kg			02/06/25 10:35	1

	MB MB				
Surrogate	%Recovery Qualifier	Limits	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	107	72 - 124		02/06/25 10:35	1
Dibromofluoromethane	103	75 - 120		02/06/25 10:35	1
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	92	75 - 126		02/06/25 10:35	1

75 - 120

0.0010

0.00050

0.0010

0.00047 mg/Kg

0.00024 mg/Kg

0.00063 mg/Kg

Eurofins Chicago

02/06/25 10:35

02/06/25 10:35

02/06/25 10:35

02/06/25 10:35

Page 18 of 32

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1

Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Method: 8260D - Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-805455/30

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 805455

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample

Prep Type: Total/NA

	Spike	LCS LC			%Rec
Analyte	Added	Result Qu		D %Rec	Limits
Acetone	0.0500	0.0412	mg/Kg	82	40 - 143
Benzene	0.0500	0.0518	mg/Kg	104	70 - 120
Bromodichloromethane	0.0500	0.0516	mg/Kg	103	69 - 120
Bromoform	0.0500	0.0671 *+	mg/Kg	134	56 - 132
Bromomethane	0.0500	0.0464	mg/Kg	93	40 - 152
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	0.0500	0.0524	mg/Kg	105	46 - 144
Carbon disulfide	0.0500	0.0485	mg/Kg	97	66 - 120
Carbon tetrachloride	0.0500	0.0547	mg/Kg	109	59 - 133
Chlorobenzene	0.0500	0.0545	mg/Kg	109	70 - 120
Chloroethane	0.0500	0.0357	mg/Kg	71	48 - 136
Chloroform	0.0500	0.0485	mg/Kg	97	70 - 120
Chloromethane	0.0500	0.0570	mg/Kg	114	56 - 152
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0500	0.0536	mg/Kg	107	70 - 125
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0500	0.0486	mg/Kg	97	64 - 127
Dibromochloromethane	0.0500	0.0553	mg/Kg	111	68 - 125
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.0500	0.0516	mg/Kg	103	70 - 125
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.0500	0.0492	mg/Kg	98	68 - 127
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.0500	0.0545	mg/Kg	109	67 - 122
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.0500	0.0514	mg/Kg	103	67 - 130
Ethylbenzene	0.0500	0.0502	mg/Kg	100	70 - 123
2-Hexanone	0.0500	0.0479	mg/Kg	96	54 - 146
Methylene Chloride	0.0500	0.0518	mg/Kg	104	69 - 125
methyl isobutyl ketone	0.0500	0.0471	mg/Kg	94	55 - 139
Methyl tert-butyl ether	0.0500	0.0465	mg/Kg	93	55 - 123
Styrene	0.0500	0.0631 *+	mg/Kg	126	70 - 120
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.0500	0.0568	mg/Kg	114	62 - 140
Tetrachloroethene	0.0500	0.0648 *+	mg/Kg	130	70 - 128
Toluene	0.0500	0.0480	mg/Kg	96	70 - 125
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0500	0.0546	mg/Kg	109	70 - 125
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0500	0.0474	mg/Kg	95	62 - 128
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.0500	0.0510	mg/Kg	102	70 - 125
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.0500	0.0538	mg/Kg	108	71 - 130
Trichloroethene	0.0500	0.0624	mg/Kg	125	70 - 125
Vinyl chloride	0.0500	0.0549	mg/Kg	110	64 - 126
Xylenes, Total	0.100	0.102	mg/Kg	102	70 - 125

LCS	LCS
-----	-----

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	120		72 - 124
Dibromofluoromethane	102		75 - 120
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	88		75 - 126
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	98		75 - 120

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1 Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Method: 8270E - Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-805118/1-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 805168

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 805118

•	MB	MB						•	
Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL		D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Acenaphthene	<0.033		0.033	0.0060	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Acenaphthylene	<0.033		0.033	0.0044			02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Acetophenone	<0.33		0.33	0.083	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Anthracene	<0.033		0.033	0.0056	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Benzo[a]anthracene	<0.033		0.033	0.0045	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Benzo[a]pyrene	<0.033		0.033	0.0064	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	<0.033		0.033	0.0072	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	<0.033		0.033	0.011	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	<0.033		0.033	0.0098	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<0.17		0.17	0.034	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<0.17		0.17	0.050	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<0.17		0.17	0.061	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	<0.17		0.17	0.044	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Butyl benzyl phthalate	<0.17		0.17	0.063	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Carbazole	<0.17		0.17	0.083	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
4-Chloroaniline	<0.67		0.67	0.16	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	< 0.33		0.33	0.11	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
2-Chloronaphthalene	<0.17		0.17	0.037	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
2-Chlorophenol	<0.17		0.17	0.057	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	<0.17		0.17	0.039	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Chrysene	< 0.033		0.033	0.0091	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	<0.033		0.033	0.0064	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Dibenzofuran	<0.17		0.17	0.039	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.17		0.17	0.040	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.17		0.17	0.037	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.17		0.17	0.043	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	<0.17		0.17	0.047	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
2,4-Dichlorophenol	<0.33		0.33	0.079	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Diethyl phthalate	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
2,4-Dimethylphenol	< 0.33		0.33	0.13	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Dimethyl phthalate	<0.17		0.17	0.043	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Di-n-butyl phthalate	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	<0.67		0.67	0.27	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
2,4-Dinitrophenol	<0.67		0.67	0.59	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<0.17		0.17	0.053			02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<0.17		0.17	0.065	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Di-n-octyl phthalate	<0.17		0.17	0.054	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Fluoranthene	< 0.033		0.033	0.0062			02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Fluorene	< 0.033		0.033	0.0047			02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Hexachlorobenzene	<0.067		0.067		mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<0.67		0.67		mg/Kg			02/04/25 09:44	1
Hexachloroethane	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg			02/04/25 09:44	1
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	<0.033		0.033	0.0086				02/04/25 09:44	1
Isophorone	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg			02/04/25 09:44	1
2-Methylnaphthalene	<0.067		0.067	0.0061				02/04/25 09:44	1
2-Methylphenol	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg			02/04/25 09:44	1
3 & 4 Methylphenol	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg			02/04/25 09:44	1

Eurofins Chicago

2/7/2025

Page 20 of 32

Job ID: 500-263175-1 Client: Geo Services, Inc

Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Method: 8270E - Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) (Continued)

MB MB

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-805118/1-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 805168

Client Sample ID: Method Blank

Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 805118

	IVID	IVID							
Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Naphthalene	<0.033		0.033	0.0051	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
2-Nitroaniline	<0.17		0.17	0.045	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
3-Nitroaniline	<0.33		0.33	0.10	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
4-Nitroaniline	<0.33		0.33	0.14	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Nitrobenzene	< 0.033		0.033	0.0083	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
2-Nitrophenol	<0.33		0.33	0.079	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
4-Nitrophenol	<0.67		0.67	0.32	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	< 0.067		0.067	0.041	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	<0.17		0.17	0.039	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
2,2'-oxybis[1-chloropropane]	<0.17		0.17	0.039	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Pentachlorophenol	<0.67		0.67	0.53	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Phenanthrene	< 0.033		0.033	0.0046	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Phenol	<0.17		0.17	0.074	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Pyrene	< 0.033		0.033	0.0066	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.17		0.17	0.036	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<0.33		0.33	0.076	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	< 0.33		0.33	0.11	mg/Kg		02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1

MB	MΒ
----	----

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
2-Fluorobiphenyl (Surr)	73		43 - 145	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
2-Fluorophenol (Surr)	74		31 - 166	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Nitrobenzene-d5 (Surr)	69		37 - 147	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Phenol-d5 (Surr)	72		30 - 153	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
Terphenyl-d14 (Surr)	95		42 - 157	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1
2,4,6-Tribromophenol (Surr)	82		31 - 143	02/03/25 14:28	02/04/25 09:44	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-805118/2-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 805347

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample

Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 805118

Analysis Batch: 805347							Prep Batch: 805118
	Spike	LCS	LCS				%Rec
Analyte	Added	Result	Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	Limits
Acenaphthene	3.33	2.51		mg/Kg		75	65 - 124
Acenaphthylene	3.33	2.57		mg/Kg		77	68 - 120
Acetophenone	3.33	2.25		mg/Kg		68	55 - 110
Anthracene	3.33	2.91		mg/Kg		87	70 - 114
Benzo[a]anthracene	3.33	2.67		mg/Kg		80	67 - 122
Benzo[a]pyrene	3.33	3.00		mg/Kg		90	65 - 133
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	3.33	3.12		mg/Kg		94	69 - 129
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	3.33	2.80		mg/Kg		84	72 - 131
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	3.33	2.82		mg/Kg		85	68 - 127
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	3.33	2.38		mg/Kg		71	60 - 112
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	3.33	2.34		mg/Kg		70	55 - 111
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	3.33	2.67		mg/Kg		80	72 - 131
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	3.33	2.90		mg/Kg		87	68 - 118
Butyl benzyl phthalate	3.33	2.64		mg/Kg		79	71 - 129
Carbazole	3.33	2.85		mg/Kg		86	65 - 142
4-Chloroaniline	3.33	2.20		mg/Kg		66	30 - 150
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	3.33	2.63		mg/Kg		79	65 - 122

Eurofins Chicago

Page 21 of 32

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1

Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Method: 8270E - Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-805118/2-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 805347

Client Sample	ID:	Lab	Con	trol	Sample	,
		Pro	n Tyr	٦٠ ٦	Total/NA	

Prep Type: Total/NA Prep Batch: 805118

Analysis Batch: 805347 Analyte	Spike Added		LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	Prep Batch: 8051 %Rec Limits
2-Chloronaphthalene	3.33	2.57		mg/Kg	— <u> </u>	77	69 - 114
2-Chlorophenol	3.33	2.59		mg/Kg		78	64 - 110
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	3.33	2.56		mg/Kg		77	62 - 119
Chrysene	3.33	2.71		mg/Kg		81	63 - 120
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	3.33	2.87		mg/Kg		86	64 - 131
Dibenzofuran	3.33	2.56		mg/Kg		77	66 - 115
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	3.33	2.25		mg/Kg		67	62 - 110
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	3.33	2.18		mg/Kg		65	65 - 124
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	3.33	2.21		mg/Kg		66	61 - 110
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	3.33	2.70		mg/Kg		81	35 - 128
2,4-Dichlorophenol	3.33	2.69		mg/Kg		81	58 - 120
Diethyl phthalate	3.33	2.54		mg/Kg		76	58 - 120
2,4-Dimethylphenol	3.33	2.64		mg/Kg		79	60 - 110
Dimethyl phthalate	3.33	2.53		mg/Kg		76	69 - 116
Di-n-butyl phthalate	3.33	2.60		mg/Kg		78	65 - 120
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	6.67	6.38		mg/Kg		96	10 - 110
2,4-Dinitrophenol	6.67	4.70		mg/Kg		71	10 - 100
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	3.33	2.64		mg/Kg		79	69 - 124
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	3.33	2.69		mg/Kg		81	70 - 123
Di-n-octyl phthalate	3.33	2.55		mg/Kg		76	68 - 134
Fluoranthene	3.33	2.90		mg/Kg		87	62 - 120
Fluorene	3.33	2.59		mg/Kg		78	62 - 120
Hexachlorobenzene	3.33	2.93		mg/Kg		88	63 - 124
Hexachlorobutadiene	3.33	2.36		mg/Kg		71	56 ₋ 120
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	3.33	2.15		mg/Kg		65	10 - 133
Hexachloroethane	3.33	2.13		mg/Kg		66	60 - 114
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	3.33	2.20		mg/Kg		87	68 - 130
Isophorone	3.33	2.34		mg/Kg		70	55 ₋ 110
2-Methylnaphthalene	3.33	2.46		mg/Kg		74	69 - 112
2-Methylphenol	3.33	2.58				7 4 77	60 - 120
3 & 4 Methylphenol	3.33	2.53		mg/Kg		77 76	57 ₋ 120
				mg/Kg			
Naphthalene	3.33	2.36 2.61		mg/Kg		71	63 - 110
2-Nitroaniline	3.33			mg/Kg		78 75	57 ₋ 124
3-Nitroaniline	3.33	2.49		mg/Kg		75	40 - 122
4-Nitroaniline	3.33	2.56		mg/Kg		77	60 - 160
Nitrobenzene	3.33	2.39		mg/Kg		72	60 - 116
2-Nitrophenol	3.33	2.60		mg/Kg		78	60 - 120
4-Nitrophenol	6.67	4.61		mg/Kg		69	30 - 122
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	3.33	2.32		mg/Kg		69	56 - 118
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	3.33	2.92		mg/Kg		88	65 - 112
2,2'-oxybis[1-chloropropane]	3.33	2.13		mg/Kg		64	40 - 124
Pentachlorophenol	6.67	4.70		mg/Kg		70	13 - 112
Phenanthrene	3.33	2.86		mg/Kg		86	62 - 120
Phenol	3.33	2.68		mg/Kg		81	56 - 122
Pyrene	3.33	2.90		mg/Kg		87	61 - 128
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	3.33	2.41		mg/Kg		72	66 - 117
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	3.33	2.82		mg/Kg		85	50 - 120
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	3.33	2.68		mg/Kg		80	57 - 120

Eurofins Chicago

Page 22 of 32

3

5

9

11

13

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1

Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Method: 8270E - Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-805118/2-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 805347

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample

Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 805118

LCS LCS

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits
2-Fluorobiphenyl (Surr)			43 - 145
2-Fluorophenol (Surr)	79		31 - 166
Nitrobenzene-d5 (Surr)	73		37 - 147
Phenol-d5 (Surr)	80		30 - 153
Terphenyl-d14 (Surr)	90		42 - 157
2.4.6-Tribromophenol (Surr)	84		31 - 143

Method: 8081B - Organochlorine Pesticides (GC)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-804929/1-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 805031

Client Sample ID: Method Blank Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 804929

MB MB Analyte Result Qualifier RL MDL Unit Prepared Analyzed Dil Fac 4.4'-DDD < 0.0017 0.0017 0.00091 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 4,4'-DDE 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 < 0.0017 0.0017 0.00087 mg/Kg 4,4'-DDT <0.0017 0.0017 0.00080 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 Aldrin 0.0017 0.0012 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 < 0.0017 alpha-BHC < 0.0017 0.0017 0.00095 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 cis-Chlordane 0.0017 0.00090 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 < 0.0017 beta-BHC < 0.0017 0.0017 0.0014 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 Chlordane (technical) 0.0067 0.0032 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 < 0.0067 0.00081 mg/Kg delta-BHC <0.0017 0.0017 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 Dieldrin < 0.0017 0.0017 0.00088 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 Endosulfan I 0.0017 0.00091 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 < 0.0017 Endosulfan II 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 < 0.0017 0.0017 0.00093 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 Endosulfan sulfate < 0.0017 0.0017 0.00093 mg/Kg Endrin < 0.0017 0.0017 0.00086 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 Endrin aldehyde 0.0017 0.00096 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 < 0.0017 Endrin ketone 0.0017 0.00082 mg/Kg <0.0017 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 gamma-BHC (Lindane) 0.0017 0.00084 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 <0.0017 trans-Chlordane <0.0017 0.0017 0.00097 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 Heptachlor < 0.0017 0.0017 0.00091 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 Heptachlor epoxide < 0.0017 0.0017 0.00091 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 Methoxychlor <0.0083 0.0083 0.0011 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 Toxaphene 0.0067 mg/Kg 01/31/25 14:28 02/03/25 19:52 < 0.017 0.017

MR MR

MD MD

Surrogate	%Recovery Qualifie	r Limits	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
DCB Decachlorobiphenyl	92	33 - 148	01/31/25 14:28	02/03/25 19:52	1
Tetrachloro-m-xylene	76	30 - 121	01/31/25 14:28 (02/03/25 19:52	1

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-804929/1-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 805215

Client Sample ID: Method Blank Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 804929

Analyte	Result Qualifier	RL	MDL Unit	D Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
4,4'-DDD	<0.0017	0.0017	0.00091 mg/Kg	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
4,4'-DDE	<0.0017	0.0017	0.00087 mg/Kg	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1

Eurofins Chicago

2/7/2025

Page 23 of 32

Job ID: 500-263175-1 Client: Geo Services, Inc

Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Method: 8081B - Organochlorine Pesticides (GC) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-804929/1-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 805215

Client Sample ID: Method Blank **Prep Type: Total/NA**

Prep Batch: 804929

	МВ	МВ							
Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
4,4'-DDT	<0.0017		0.0017	0.00080	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
Aldrin	<0.0017		0.0017	0.0012	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
alpha-BHC	<0.0017		0.0017	0.00095	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
cis-Chlordane	<0.0017		0.0017	0.00090	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
beta-BHC	<0.0017		0.0017	0.0014	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
Chlordane (technical)	<0.0067		0.0067	0.0032	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
Dieldrin	<0.0017		0.0017	0.00088	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
Endosulfan I	<0.0017		0.0017	0.00091	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
Endosulfan II	<0.0017		0.0017	0.00093	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
Endosulfan sulfate	<0.0017		0.0017	0.00093	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
Endrin	<0.0017		0.0017	0.00086	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
Endrin ketone	<0.0017		0.0017	0.00082	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	<0.0017		0.0017	0.00084	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
trans-Chlordane	<0.0017		0.0017	0.00097	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
Heptachlor	<0.0017		0.0017	0.00091	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
Heptachlor epoxide	<0.0017		0.0017	0.00091	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
Methoxychlor	<0.0083		0.0083	0.0011	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
Toxaphene	<0.017		0.017	0.0067	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1

MB MB

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
DCB Decachlorobiphenyl	133		33 - 148	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1
Tetrachloro-m-xylene	97		30 - 121	01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 12:14	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-804929/2-A

Matrix: Solid

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Prep Type: Total/NA

Analysis Batch: 805031	Spike	LCS	LCS				Prep Batch: 804929 %Rec
Analyte	Added		Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	Limits
4,4'-DDD	0.0133	0.0121		mg/Kg		91	47 - 137
4,4'-DDE	0.0133	0.0120		mg/Kg		90	50 - 130
4,4'-DDT	0.0133	0.0120		mg/Kg		90	46 - 143
Aldrin	0.0133	0.0111		mg/Kg		84	52 - 122
alpha-BHC	0.0133	0.0122		mg/Kg		91	50 - 123
cis-Chlordane	0.0133	0.0110		mg/Kg		83	52 - 129
beta-BHC	0.0133	0.0124		mg/Kg		93	44 - 140
delta-BHC	0.0133	0.0113		mg/Kg		85	57 - 125
Dieldrin	0.0133	0.0116		mg/Kg		87	51 - 133
Endosulfan I	0.0133	0.00994		mg/Kg		75	30 - 120
Endosulfan II	0.0133	0.0108		mg/Kg		81	30 - 120
Endosulfan sulfate	0.0133	0.0135		mg/Kg		101	42 - 150
Endrin	0.0133	0.0129		mg/Kg		97	43 - 144
Endrin aldehyde	0.0133	0.0117		mg/Kg		88	39 - 131
Endrin ketone	0.0133	0.0126		mg/Kg		95	51 - 135
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	0.0133	0.0118		mg/Kg		88	50 - 122
trans-Chlordane	0.0133	0.0147		mg/Kg		111	52 - 132
Heptachlor	0.0133	0.0122		mg/Kg		91	53 - 129
Heptachlor epoxide	0.0133	0.0114		mg/Kg		86	50 - 139
Methoxychlor	0.0133	0.0118		mg/Kg		88	45 - 144

Eurofins Chicago

Page 24 of 32

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1 Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Method: 8081B - Organochlorine Pesticides (GC) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-804929/2-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 805031

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample

Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 804929

LCS LCS

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits
DCB Decachlorobiphenyl	86		33 - 148
Tetrachloro-m-xylene	73		30 - 121

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-804929/2-A **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 805215

Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 804929

Allalysis Datcii. 0032 i		Spike	LCS	LCS				%Rec
Analyte		Added	Result	Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	Limits
4,4'-DDD		0.0133	0.0129		mg/Kg		97	47 - 137
4,4'-DDE		0.0133	0.0135		mg/Kg		101	50 - 130
4,4'-DDT		0.0133	0.0120		mg/Kg		90	46 - 143
Aldrin		0.0133	0.0128		mg/Kg		96	52 - 122
alpha-BHC		0.0133	0.0122		mg/Kg		91	50 - 123
cis-Chlordane		0.0133	0.0126		mg/Kg		95	52 - 129
beta-BHC		0.0133	0.0120		mg/Kg		90	44 - 140
Dieldrin		0.0133	0.0132		mg/Kg		99	51 - 133
Endosulfan I		0.0133	0.0117		mg/Kg		88	30 - 120
Endosulfan II		0.0133	0.0114		mg/Kg		86	30 - 120
Endosulfan sulfate		0.0133	0.00897		mg/Kg		67	42 - 150
Endrin		0.0133	0.0136		mg/Kg		102	43 - 144
Endrin ketone		0.0133	0.0117		mg/Kg		87	51 - 135
gamma-BHC (Lindane)		0.0133	0.0119		mg/Kg		89	50 - 122
trans-Chlordane		0.0133	0.0163		mg/Kg		122	52 - 132
Heptachlor		0.0133	0.0120		mg/Kg		90	53 - 129
Heptachlor epoxide		0.0133	0.0128		mg/Kg		96	50 - 139
Methoxychlor		0.0133	0.0117		mg/Kg		88	45 - 144
	LCS LCS							
Surrogato	%Pacayary Qualifiar	l imite						

Surrogate	%Recovery Qualifier	Limits
DCB Decachlorobiphenyl	99	33 - 148
Tetrachloro-m-xvlene	72	30 - 121

Method: 8082A - Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by Gas Chromatography

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-804929/1-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 805267

Client Sample ID: Method Blank

Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 804929

	MB	MB							
Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
PCB-1016	<0.017		0.017	0.0066	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 16:00	1
PCB-1221	<0.017		0.017	0.0066	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 16:00	1
PCB-1232	<0.017		0.017	0.0045	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 16:00	1
PCB-1242	<0.017		0.017	0.0065	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 16:00	1
PCB-1248	<0.017		0.017	0.0079	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 16:00	1
PCB-1254	<0.017		0.017	0.0057	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 16:00	1
PCB-1260	<0.017		0.017	0.0063	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 16:00	1
Polychlorinated biphenyls, Total	<0.017		0.017	0.0045	mg/Kg		01/31/25 14:28	02/04/25 16:00	1

Page 25 of 32

2/7/2025

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1

Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Method: 8082A - Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by Gas Chromatography (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-804929/1-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 805267

Client Sample ID: Method Blank

Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 804929

MB MB

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits	Prepared A	Inalyzed	Dil Fac	
Tetrachloro-m-xylene	63		49 - 129	01/31/25 14:28 02/0	04/25 16:00	1	
DCB Decachlorobiphenyl	93		37 - 121	01/31/25 14:28 02/0	04/25 16:00	1	

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-804929/3-A **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 805267

Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 804929

LCS LCS %Rec Spike Analyte Added Result Qualifier Unit D %Rec Limits PCB-1016 0.167 0.112 mg/Kg 67 57 - 120 PCB-1260 0.167 0.135 mg/Kg 81 61 - 125

LCS LCS

Surrogate	%Recovery Qualifier	Limits
Tetrachloro-m-xylene	60	49 - 129
DCB Decachlorobiphenvl	81	37 - 121

Method: 6010D - Metals (ICP)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-804538/1-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 804675

Client Sample ID: Method Blank

Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 804538

Analysis Daton. 004070								i rep baten.	004000
	МВ	МВ							
Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Aluminum	<20		20	8.2	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Antimony	<2.0		2.0	0.39	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Arsenic	<1.0		1.0	0.34	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Barium	<1.0		1.0	0.11	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Beryllium	<0.40		0.40	0.093	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Cadmium	<0.20		0.20	0.036	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Calcium	63.0		20	3.4	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Cobalt	<0.50		0.50	0.13	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Copper	<1.0		1.0	0.28	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Lead	<0.50		0.50	0.23	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Magnesium	32.9		10	5.0	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Manganese	<1.0		1.0	0.15	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Nickel	<1.0		1.0	0.29	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Selenium	<1.0		1.0	0.59	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Silver	0.162	J	0.50	0.13	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Thallium	<1.0		1.0	0.50	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Vanadium	<0.50		0.50	0.12	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1
Zinc	<2.0		2.0	0.88	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 02:07	1

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-804538/1-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 804829

Client Sample ID: Method Blank

Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 804538

	INID	IAID							
Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Iron	<20		20	10	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 18:05	1
Potassium	<50		50	18	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 18:05	1
Sodium	39.2	J	100	15	mg/Kg		01/29/25 08:57	01/30/25 18:05	1

MR MR

Eurofins Chicago

Page 26 of 32

2/7/2025

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1

Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Method: 6010D - Metals (ICP)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-804538/2-A

Matrix: Solid Analysis Batch: 804675 **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**

Prep Type: Total/NA **Prep Batch: 804538**

Analysis Batch. 004070	Spike	LCS	LCS				%Rec
Analyte	Added	Result	Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	Limits
Aluminum	200	202		mg/Kg		101	80 - 120
Antimony	50.0	48.1		mg/Kg		96	80 - 120
Arsenic	10.0	9.57		mg/Kg		96	80 - 120
Barium	200	198		mg/Kg		99	80 - 120
Beryllium	5.00	4.95		mg/Kg		99	80 - 120
Cadmium	5.00	4.80		mg/Kg		96	80 - 120
Calcium	1000	980		mg/Kg		98	80 - 120
Cobalt	50.0	48.8		mg/Kg		98	80 - 120
Copper	25.0	24.6		mg/Kg		98	80 - 120
Lead	10.0	10.2		mg/Kg		102	80 - 120
Magnesium	1000	982		mg/Kg		98	80 - 120
Manganese	50.0	48.7		mg/Kg		97	80 - 120
Nickel	50.0	49.3		mg/Kg		99	80 - 120
Selenium	10.0	9.70		mg/Kg		97	80 - 120
Silver	5.00	4.56		mg/Kg		91	80 - 120
Thallium	10.0	9.74		mg/Kg		97	80 - 120
Vanadium	50.0	49.7		mg/Kg		99	80 - 120
Zinc	50.0	48.8		mg/Kg		98	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-804538/2-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 804829

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 804538

	Spike	LCS	LCS			%Rec	
Analyte	Added	Result	Qualifier Unit	D	%Rec	Limits	
Iron	100	109	mg/K	 g	109	80 - 120	
Potassium	1000	988	mg/K	9	99	80 - 120	
Sodium	1000	1020	mg/K	g	102	80 - 120	

MB MB

Method: 7471B - Mercury (CVAA)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-804739/12-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 804886

Client Sample ID: Method Blank

Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 804739

RL **MDL** Unit Analyte Result Qualifier Prepared Analyzed Dil Fac 0.017 01/30/25 14:30 01/31/25 09:49 Mercury 0.0069 mg/Kg < 0.017

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-804739/13-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 804886

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample

Prep Type: Total/NA Prep Batch: 804739

Spike LCS LCS %Rec Added Analyte Result Qualifier Unit Limits D %Rec 0.167 80 - 120 Mercury 0.167 mg/Kg 100

Lab Sample ID: 500-263175-1 MS

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 804886

Client Sample ID: B-1B (1'-5')

Prep Type: Total/NA

%Rec

Prep Batch: 804739

Sample Sample Spike MS MS Analyte Result Qualifier Added Result Qualifier Limits Unit D %Rec Mercury 0.0086 J 0.0946 0.119 mg/Kg 117 75 - 125

Eurofins Chicago

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1

Method: 7471B - Mercury (CVAA)

Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Mercury

Lab Sample ID: 500-263175-1 I Matrix: Solid Analysis Batch: 804886	MSD							Client S	Sample ID Prep Ty Prep B	/pe: Tot	al/NÁ
7 maily one Date in Strict	Sample	Sample	Spike	MSD	MSD				%Rec		RPD
Analyte	Result	Qualifier	Added	Result	Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	Limits	RPD	Limit

0.113

mg/Kg

110

75 - 125

20

0.0950

Lab Sample ID: 500-263175-1 DU Client Sample ID: B-1B (1'-5') **Matrix: Solid** Prep Type: Total/NA Analysis Batch: 804886 **Prep Batch: 804739** Sample Sample DU DU **RPD** Analyte Result Qualifier Result Qualifier Unit D RPD Limit 0.0086 J < 0.019 ₩ Mercury mg/Kg NC 20

Method: 9012B - Cyanide, Total andor Amenable

0.0086 J

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-80457		Client Sample ID: Method BI							
Matrix: Solid								Prep Type: To	otal/NA
Analysis Batch: 804648								Prep Batch: 8	304572
	MB	MB							
Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.24		0.24	0.12	mg/Kg		01/29/25 13:19	01/29/25 15:10	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-804572/2-A **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Matrix: Solid** Prep Type: Total/NA **Analysis Batch: 804648 Prep Batch: 804572** Spike LCS LCS %Rec Analyte Added Limits Result Qualifier Unit D %Rec Cyanide, Total 2.40 2.35 mg/Kg 98 85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: 500-263175-1 MS Client Sample ID: B-1B (1'-5') **Matrix: Solid Prep Type: Total/NA Analysis Batch: 804648 Prep Batch: 804572** MS MS %Rec Sample Sample Spike Analyte Result Qualifier Added Result Qualifier Unit Limits Cyanide, Total <0.27 2.73 2.68 mg/Kg 75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: 500-263175-1 MSD Client Sample ID: B-1B (1'-5') **Matrix: Solid** Prep Type: Total/NA Analysis Batch: 804648 Prep Batch: 804572 MSD MSD Spike %Rec **RPD** Sample Sample Analyte Result Qualifier Added Result Qualifier Limits RPD Limit Unit D %Rec Cyanide, Total <0.27 2.83 100 75 - 125 20 2.82 mg/Kg

2/7/2025

Lab Chronicle

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1

Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Client Sample ID: B-1B (1'-5')

Date Collected: 01/23/25 22:00 Date Received: 01/28/25 13:30

Lab Sample ID: 500-263175-1

Matrix: Solid

	Batch	Batch		Dilution	Batch			Prepared
Prep Type	Туре	Method	Run	Factor	Number	Analyst	Lab	or Analyzed
Total/NA	Analysis	9045D		1	804753	MF	EET CHI	01/30/25 12:32
Total/NA	Analysis	Moisture		1	804568	MF	EET CHI	01/29/25 10:39

Client Sample ID: B-1B (1'-5')

Date Collected: 01/23/25 22:00 Date Received: 01/28/25 13:30

Lab Sample ID: 500-263175-1

Matrix: Solid

Percent Solids: 84.1

_	Batch	Batch		Dilution	Batch			Prepared
Prep Type	Type	Method	Run	Factor	Number	Analyst	Lab	or Analyzed
Total/NA	Prep	5035			805088	KP	EET CHI	01/23/25 22:00
Total/NA	Analysis	8260D		50	805455	SW1	EET CHI	02/06/25 15:12
Total/NA	Prep	3541			805118	SV	EET CHI	02/03/25 14:28 - 02/03/25 18:58 1
Total/NA	Analysis	8270E		1	805168	MM	EET CHI	02/04/25 13:29
Total/NA	Prep	3541			804929	SV	EET CHI	01/31/25 14:28 - 01/31/25 21:05 1
Total/NA	Analysis	8081B		1	805215	H7CM	EET CHI	02/04/25 12:37
Total/NA	Prep	3541			804929	SV	EET CHI	01/31/25 14:28 - 01/31/25 21:05 1
Total/NA	Analysis	8081B		5	805215	H7CM	EET CHI	02/04/25 12:49
Total/NA	Prep	3541			804929	SV	EET CHI	01/31/25 14:28 - 01/31/25 21:05 1
Total/NA	Analysis	8082A		1	805267	H7CM	EET CHI	02/04/25 19:57
Total/NA	Prep	3050B			804538	BDE	EET CHI	01/29/25 08:57 - 01/29/25 14:57 1
Total/NA	Analysis	6010D		1	804675	RB	EET CHI	01/30/25 03:44
Total/NA	Prep	3050B			804538	BDE	EET CHI	01/29/25 08:57 - 01/29/25 14:57 1
Total/NA	Analysis	6010D		5	804829	RB	EET CHI	01/30/25 18:53
Total/NA	Prep	7471B			804739	MJG	EET CHI	01/30/25 14:30
Total/NA	Analysis	7471B		1	804886	MJG	EET CHI	01/31/25 10:11
Total/NA	Prep	9010C			804572	AC	EET CHI	01/29/25 13:19 - 01/29/25 13:49 1
Total/NA	Analysis	9012B		1	804648	AC	EET CHI	01/29/25 15:13

¹ This procedure uses a method stipulated length of time for the process. Both start and end times are displayed.

Laboratory References:

EET CHI = Eurofins Chicago, 2417 Bond Street, University Park, IL 60484, TEL (708)534-5200

Page 29 of 32

Accreditation/Certification Summary

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job ID: 500-263175-1

Project/Site: Kankakee Airport

Laboratory: Eurofins Chicago

The accreditations/certifications listed below are applicable to this report.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
Illinois	NELAP	100201	05-31-25

3

6

8

10

11

13

14

Chain of Custody Record

. eurofine

Ē	vi onm nt	11
Ŧ	then men	

453 N York Street						1													₹.º Culon	EFV	vionmin t£mincs	
Elmhurst, IL 60126-2003 phone 630 758 0262 fax	Regu	latory Pro	gram: []bw [NPDES	[_RCR/	\ [Other	.						TestA	meric	a Labo	oratories, Inc			
	Project M	lanager:																	COC No			
Client Contact	Email AY	41109	POSCIV	Lesi	inane	Site	Conf	act:					Date:							of	COCs	
Your Company Name here GEO SPRV 1075, Inc.		847 20					Cont						Carrie	er:					TALS Proje	ct #		
Address 1735 P. DUVIS ST		Analysis T				Т	T			П	T	T	I	1					Sampler			
City/State/Zip Ay Myton Mts. 160005	CALENI	DAR DAYS	WOR	KING DAY	S		2			'	ľ			6344	4:5				For Lab Us	e Only:		
(847) 253-3845 Phone	TA	T if different fr	om Below	2.1	$\overline{\mathcal{L}}$	Ź	$\mathbb{Z}[\mathbb{Z}]$			744				(6)	H				Walk-in Clie	ent		
(xxx) xxx-xxxx FAX		2	weeks	715	×_	z >	15			!		1 1		7	7				Lab Sampli	ng		
Project Name Konkukul AivPU		1	week			MSD /							L		-6.							
Site		2	days			를 N							500-	2631	75 CC	С			Job / SDG			
P=0# 10b # 24133		1	day	1		am								_					500-2	6317	<u>う</u>	
Sample Identification	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=Comp, G=Grab)	Matrix	# of Cont.	Filtered Sample													San	nple Speci	ific Note	:S
B-1B (1'-5')	1 23 25	10PM	G			П	χ					\Box									,	
	1 7 5 5					H					1						1	<u></u>				
						H	1-				_	++					_	_			***************************************	
						H								- 			1					****
			1	1		\sqcap	╁	\vdash				T		+-		_	┪					
			il.			H	T		\top			1					1	- -				
						H	十	\vdash	\top			1				十	\dagger					
A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF						H	╁				At Tabasas	1				+	1					-
				 		T	1					1	_			_						···
				 		H	1				1						\top					
	***************************************			<u> </u>		T	1				Ti-					\top	1					
						Ħ	1									1						
Preservation Used: 1= Ice, 2= HCI; 3= H2SO4; 4=HNO3;	5=NaOH;	6= Other _			10 20 ENGLES																	
Possible Hazard Identification: Are any samples from a listed EPA Hazardous Waste? Plea Comments Section if the lab is to dispose of the sample	se List any	EPA Waste	Codes for	the sam	ple in th		Samp	le Dis	posal	(Af	ee m	ay be	asse	ssed	if saı	mples	are i	retain	ed longer tha	n 1 mont	h)	
Non-Hazard Flammable Skin Irritant	Poison	В	∭)Unkno	wn				eturn to	o Client			R Dist	oosal b	y Lab			Archiv	e for	Mon	.hs		
Special Instructions/QC Requirements & Comments:												,										
		-								! #	1		V	7+	1.1							
Custody Seals Intact.	Custody S	Seal No	1 1				,	7 6	ooler	Tep	p (°C) Obs	s'd			orr'd			_ Therm ID N	ō		_
Relinquished by:		servi	ces	Date/T	ime PM	F	Receiv	/ed/0	- a.m		N	/		Ct	npar	W Z	BL	_	Date/Time		cel	****
Relinquished by	Company	1/2 1	1,	Date T	ime.	2,) F	ece	P	1/	Y/K				Cq	nger	9/	gé		Date/Time	55		Zs
Relinquished by	Constant	TI	8/25	Date/T	me 3) F	ece SW	ed in	Labor	148	YYY0	mod	$\overline{\mathcal{M}}$	Co	npar	7	ELP		Date Time	15 13%		

Page 31 of 32

Form No. CA-C-WI-002, Rev. 4.26, dated 7/25/291925

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: Geo Services, Inc Job Number: 500-263175-1

Login Number: 263175 List Source: Eurofins Chicago

List Number: 1

Creator: Hernandez, Stephanie

Oreator. Hernandez, Otephanie		
Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is = background as measured by a survey meter.</td <td>True</td> <td></td>	True	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	True	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	1.1
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	True	
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	N/A	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

5

7

9

4 4

12

1